

Online Supplementary Document

Perry et al. Comprehensive review of the evidence regarding the effectiveness of community-based primary health care in improving maternal, neonatal and child health: 1. rationale, methods and database description

J Glob Health 2017;7:010901

Table S1. Maternal health search query used in PUBMED for reports of the effectiveness of community-based primary health care

```
((("mortality"[Subheading] OR "mortality"[tiab] OR "mortality"[MeSH Terms] OR
"epidemiology"[Subheading] OR "epidemiology"[tiab] OR "morbidity"[tiab] OR "morbidity"[MeSH Terms]
OR ("Mortality/prevention and control"[Mesh]) AND "Maternal Mortality"[Mesh] OR "malaria"[MeSH
Terms] "hiv infections"[MeSH Terms] OR "hiv infections"[tiab]) AND "Mothers/mortality"[Mesh] OR
"Community Networks"[Mesh] OR "Community Health Aides"[Mesh] OR "Community Health
Nursing"[Mesh] OR "Community Medicine"[Mesh] OR community network[tiab] OR community
networks[tiab] OR community health aide[tiab] OR community health aides[tiab] OR community health
nursing[tiab] OR community medicine[tiab] OR community health nurses[tiab] OR community health
nurse[tiab] OR community health officers[tiab] OR community health volunteer[tiab] OR community
health volunteers[tiab] OR community health worker[tiab] OR community health workers[tiab] OR
community IMCI[tiab] OR community-oriented primary care[tiab] OR community oriented primary
care[tiab] OR community volunteer[tiab] OR community volunteers[tiab] OR health extension workers[ti
ab] OR Paramedical worker[tiab] OR paramedical workers[tiab] OR village development committee[tiab]
OR village development committees[tiab] OR village health worker[tiab] OR village health workers[tiab]
OR village health volunteer[tiab] OR village health volunteers[tiab] OR community-based nutrition
programs[tiab] OR community based nutrition programs[tiab] OR community-based program[tiab] OR
community-based programs[tiab] OR community-based programme[tiab] OR community-based
programmes[tiab] OR community based programme[tiab] OR community based programmes[tiab] OR
community involvement[tiab] OR community participation[tiab] OR community program[tiab] OR
community programs[tiab] OR community programme[tiab] OR community programmes[tiab]) AND
("Cote d'Ivoire"[All Fields] OR ("eritrea"[MeSH Terms] OR Eritrea[Text Word]) OR Ethiopia[Text Word] OR
("gambia"[MeSH Terms] OR Gambia[Text Word]) OR ("ghana"[MeSH Terms] OR Ghana[Text Word ]) OR
("guinea"[MeSH Terms] OR Guinea[Text Word]) OR ("guinea-bissau"[MeSH Terms] OR Guinea-Bissau[Text
Word]) OR ("haiti"[MeSH Terms] OR Haiti[Text Word]) OR ("india"[MeSH Terms] OR India[Text Word]) OR
("kenya"[MeSH Terms] OR Kenya[Text Word]) OR (Democratic[All Fields] AND ("korea"[TIAB] OR
"korea"[MeSH Terms] OR Republic of Korea[Text Word]) OR "Kyrgyz Republic"[All Fields] OR "Lao PDR"[All
Fields] OR ("lesotho"[MeSH Terms] OR Lesotho[Text Word]) OR ("liberia"[MeSH Terms] OR Liberia[Text
Word]) OR ("madagascar"[MeSH Terms] OR Madagascar[Text Word]) OR ("malawi"[MeSH Terms] OR
Malawi[Text Word]) OR ("mali"[MeSH Terms] OR Mali[Text Word]) OR ("mauritania"[MeSH Terms] OR
Mauritania[Text Word]) OR ("moldova"[MeSH Terms] OR Moldova[Text Word]) OR ("mongolia"[MeSH
```

Terms] OR Mongolia[Text Word]) OR ("mozambique"[MeSH Terms] OR Mozambique[Text Word]) OR ("myanmar"[MeSH Terms] OR Myanmar[Text Word]) OR ("nepal"[MeSH Terms] OR Nepal[Text Word]) OR ("nicaragua"[MeSH Terms] OR Nicaragua[Text Word]) OR ("niger"[MeSH Terms] OR Niger[Text Word]) OR ("nigeria"[MeSH Terms] OR Nigeria[Text Word]) OR "North Korea"[All Fields] OR "DPRK"[All Fields] OR ("pakistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Pakistan[Text Word]) OR "Papua New Guinea"[All Fields] OR ("rwanda"[MeSH Terms] OR Rwanda[Text Word]) OR "Sao Tome and Principe"[All Fields] OR ("senegal"[MeSH Terms] OR Senegal[Text Word]) OR "Sierra Leone"[All Fields] OR "Solomon Islands"[All Fields] OR ("somalia"[MeSH Terms] OR Somalia[Text Word]) OR ("sudan"[MeSH Terms] OR Sudan[Text Word]) OR ("tajikistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Tajikistan[Text Word]) OR ("tanzania"[MeSH Terms] OR Tanzania[Text Word]) OR ("east timor"[TIAB] OR "east timor"[MeSH Terms] OR Timor-Leste[Text Word]) OR ("togo"[MeSH Terms] OR Togo[Text Word]) OR ("uganda"[MeSH Terms] OR Uganda[Text Word]) OR ("uzbekistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Uzbekistan[Text Word]) OR ("vietnam"[MeSH Terms] OR Vietnam[Text Word]) OR ("yemen"[MeSH Terms] OR Yemen[Text Word]) OR "Republic of Yemen"[All Fields] OR (("democratic republic of the congo"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "democratic republic of the congo"[MeSH Terms] OR Zaire[Text Word]) OR ("zambia"[MeSH Terms] OR Zambia[Text Word]) OR ("zimbabwe"[MeSH Terms] OR Zimbabwe[Text Word]) OR ("albania"[MeSH Terms] OR Albania[Text Word]) OR ("algeria"[MeSH Terms] OR Algeria[Text Word]) OR ("angola"[MeSH Terms] OR Angola[Text Word]) OR ("armenia"[MeSH Terms] OR Armenia[Text Word]) OR ("azerbaijan"[MeSH Terms] OR Azerbaijan[Text Word]) OR ("belarus"[MeSH Terms] OR Belarus[Text Word]) OR ("bolivia"[MeSH Terms] OR Bolivia[Text Word]) OR "Bosnia and Herzegovina"[All Fields] OR ("brazil"[MeSH Terms] OR Brazil[Text Word]) OR ("bulgaria"[MeSH Terms] OR Bulgaria[Text Word]) OR "Cape Verde"[All Fields] OR ("china"[MeSH Terms] OR China[Text Word]) OR ("colombia"[MeSH Terms] OR Colombia[Text Word]) OR ("cuba"[MeSH Terms] OR Cuba[Text Word]) OR ("djibouti"[MeSH Terms] OR Djibouti[Text Word]) OR "Dominican Republic"[All Fields] OR ("ecuador"[MeSH Terms] OR Ecuador[Text Word]) OR ("egypt"[MeSH Terms] OR Egypt[Text Word]) OR "Arab Republic of Egypt"[All Fields] OR "El Salvador"[All Fields] OR ("fiji"[MeSH Terms] OR Fiji[Text Word]) OR ("georgia"[MeSH Terms] OR "georgia (republic)"[MeSH Terms] OR Georgia[Text Word]) OR ("guatemala"[MeSH Terms] OR Guatemala[Text Word]) OR ("guyana"[MeSH Terms] OR Guyana[Text Word]) OR ("honduras"[MeSH Terms] OR Honduras[Text Word]) OR ("indonesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Indonesia[Text Word]) OR ("iran"[MeSH Terms] OR Iran[Text Word]) OR "Islamic Republic of Iran"[All Fields] OR ("iraq"[MeSH Terms] OR Iraq[Text Word]) OR ("jamaica"[MeSH Terms] OR Jamaica[Text Word]) OR ("jordan"[MeSH Terms] OR Jordan[Text Word]) OR ("kazakhstan"[MeSH Terms] OR Kazakhstan[Text Word]) OR (("micronesia"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "micronesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Kiribati[Text Word]) OR ("macedonia (republic)"[MeSH Terms] OR Macedonia[Text Word]) OR "FYR of Macedonia"[All Fields] OR "Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia"[All Fields] OR (("indian ocean islands"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "indian ocean islands"[MeSH Terms] OR Maldives[Text Word]) OR "Marshall Islands"[All Fields] OR ("micronesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Micronesia[Text Word]) OR ("morocco"[MeSH Terms] OR Morocco[Text Word]) OR ("namibia"[MeSH Terms] OR Namibia[Text Word]) OR ("paraguay"[MeSH Terms] OR Paraguay[Text Word]) OR ("peru"[MeSH Terms] OR Peru[Text Word]) OR ("philippines"[MeSH Terms] OR Philippines[Text Word]) OR ("romania"[MeSH Terms] OR Romania[Text Word]) OR ("samoa"[MeSH Terms] OR Samoa[Text Word]) OR "Serbia and Montenegro"[All Fields] OR "Sri Lanka"[All Fields] OR ("suriname"[MeSH Terms] OR Suriname[Text Word]) OR ("swaziland"[MeSH Terms] OR Swaziland[Text Word]) OR "Syrian Arab Republic"[All Fields] OR ("syria"[MeSH Terms] OR Syria[Text Word]) OR ("thailand"[MeSH Terms] OR Thailand[Text Word]) OR ("tonga"[MeSH Terms] OR Tonga[Text Word]) OR ("tunisia"[MeSH Terms] OR Tunisia[Text Word]) OR ("turkmenistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Turkmenistan[Text

Word]) OR ("ukraine"[MeSH Terms] OR Ukraine[Text Word]) OR ("vanuatu"[MeSH Terms] OR Vanuatu[Text Word]) OR "West Bank and Gaza"[All Fields] OR "American Samoa"[All Fields] OR "Antigua and Barbuda"[All Fields] OR ("argentina"[MeSH Terms] OR Argentina[Text Word]) OR ("barbados"[MeSH Terms] OR Barbados[Text Word]) OR ("belize"[MeSH Terms] OR Belize[Text Word]) OR ("botswana"[MeSH Terms] OR Botswana[Text Word]) OR ("chile"[MeSH Terms] OR Chile[Text Word]) OR "Costa Rica"[All Fields] OR ("croatia"[MeSH Terms] OR Croatia[Text Word]) OR "Czech Republic"[All Fields] OR ("dominica"[MeSH Terms] OR Dominica[Text Word]) OR "Equatorial Guinea"[All Fields] OR ("estonia"[MeSH Terms] OR Estonia[Text Word]) OR ("gabon"[MeSH Terms] OR Gabon[Text Word]) OR ("grenada"[MeSH Terms] OR Grenada[Text Word]) OR ("hungary"[MeSH Terms] OR Hungary[Text Word]) OR ("latvia"[MeSH Terms] OR Latvia[Text Word]) OR ("lebanon"[MeSH Terms] OR Lebanon[Text Word]) OR ("libya"[MeSH Terms] OR Libya[Text Word]) OR ("lithuania "[MeSH Terms] OR Lithuania[Text Word]) OR ("malaysia"[MeSH Terms] OR Malaysia[Text Word]) OR ("mauritius"[MeSH Terms] OR Mauritius[Text Word]) OR ("comoros"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "comoros"[MeSH Terms] OR Mayotte[Text Word]) OR ("mexico"[MeSH Terms] OR Mexico[Text Word]) OR "Northern Mariana Islands"[All Fields] OR ("oman"[MeSH Terms] OR Oman[Text Word]) OR ("palau"[MeSH Terms] OR Palau[Text Word]) OR ("panama"[MeSH Terms] OR Panama[Text Word]) OR ("poland"[MeSH Terms] OR Poland[Text Word]) OR "Russian Federation"[All Fields] OR ("seychelles"[MeSH Terms] OR Seychelles[Text Word]) OR "Slovak Republic"[All Fields] OR "South Africa"[All Fields] OR "St. Kitts and Nevis"[All Fields] OR "St. Lucia"[All Fields] OR "St. Vincent and the Grenadines"[All Fields] OR "Trinidad and Tobago"[All Fields] OR ("turkey"[MeSH Terms] OR Turkey[Text Word]) OR ("uruguay"[MeSH Terms] OR Uruguay[Text Word]) OR ("venezuela"[MeSH Terms] OR Venezuela[Text Word]) OR "developing countries"[All Fields] OR "less developed countries"[All Fields] OR "third-world countries"[All Fields] OR "under-developed countries"[All Fields] OR "poOR countries"[All Fields] OR "less developed countries"[All Fields] OR "under developed countries"[All Fields] OR "less developed nations"[All Fields] OR "third world nations"[All Fields] OR "under developed nations"[All Fields] OR "developing nations"[All Fields] OR "poOR nations"[All Fields] OR "poor economies"[All Fields] OR (third[All Fields] AND world[All Fields] AND economies[All Fields]) OR "developing economies"[All Fields] OR (under[All Fields] AND developed[All] AND economies[All Fields]) OR "less developed economies"[All Fields] OR "myanmar"[MeSH Terms] OR Burma[Text Word]) OR "Czechoslovakia"[All Fields] OR "Democratic Republic of Congo"[All Fields] OR "French Guiana"[All Fields] OR "East Timor"[All Fields] OR ("laos"[MeSH Terms] OR Laos[Text Word]) OR "North Korea"[All Fields] OR "Ivory Coast"[All Fields] OR "Republic of Georgia"[All Fields] OR "Republic of Yemen"[All Fields] OR "Republic of Zaire"[All Fields] OR ("slovakia"[MeSH Terms] OR Slovakia[Text Word]) OR "Soviet Union"[All Fields] OR "suriname"[MeSH Terms] OR Surinam[Text Word] OR ("ussr"[MeSH Terms] OR USSR[Text Word]) OR (West[All Fields] AND ("samoa"[MeSH Terms] OR Samoa[Text Word])) OR ("yugoslavia"[MeSH Terms] OR Yugoslavia[Text Word]) OR ("democratic republic of the congo"[MeSH Terms] OR Zaire[Text Word]) OR ("asia"[MeSH Terms] OR Asia[Text Word]) OR "West Indies"[All Fields] OR ("polynesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Polynesia[Text Word]) OR ("micronesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Micronesia[Text Word]) OR "Middle East"[All Fields] OR ("africa"[MeSH Terms] OR Africa[Text Word]) OR "Latin America"[All Fields] OR "Central America"[All Fields] OR "South America"[All Fields] OR (west indies[tiab] OR "west indies"[MeSH Terms] OR ("caribbean region"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "caribbean region"[MeSH Terms] OR Caribbean[Text Word]) OR (("caribbean region"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "caribbean region"[MeSH Terms]) OR Hispanola[All Fields] OR "Southeast Asia"[All Fields] OR "Sub-Saharan Africa"[All Fields] OR "Eastern Europe"[All Fields] OR Balkans[All Fields] OR "Bangladesh"[MeSH Terms] OR Bangladesh[Text Word]))

Table S2. Neonatal and child health search query used in PUBMED for reports of the effectiveness of community-based primary health care

```
((("mortality"[Subheading] OR "mortality"[tiab] OR "mortality"[MeSH Terms] OR
"epidemiology"[Subheading] OR "epidemiology"[tiab] OR "morbidity"[tiab] OR "morbidity"[MeSH Terms]
OR child survival[text word] OR "diarrhea"[MeSH Terms] OR Diarrheas[tiab] OR Diarrheas[tiab] OR
diarrhoea[tiab] OR diarrhoea[tiab] OR malnutrition[tiab] OR "Malnutrition"[Mesh] OR stunting[tiab] OR
wasting[tiab] OR malaria[tiab] OR "malaria"[MeSH Terms] OR "measles"[MeSH Terms] OR measles[tiab]
OR "pneumonia"[MeSH Terms] OR pneumonia[tiab] OR "trachoma"[MeSH Terms] OR trachoma[tiab] OR
"hiv infections"[MeSH Terms] OR "hiv infections"[tiab]) AND ("child"[MeSH Terms] OR "child"[tiab] OR
"child, preschool"[MeSH Terms] OR "preschool child"[tiab] OR "infant"[MeSH Terms] OR infant[tiab] OR
"infant, newborn"[MeSH Terms] OR infantile[tiab] OR "newborn"[tiab] OR neonate[tiab] OR
neonatal[tiab])) OR ("Infant Nutrition Disorders"[Mesh] OR "Child Nutrition Disorders"[Mesh] OR "Fetal
Nutrition Disorders"[Mesh])) AND (("child welfare"[MeSH Terms] OR "Community Networks"[Mesh] OR
"Community Health Aides"[Mesh] OR "Community Health Nursing"[Mesh] OR "Community
Medicine"[Mesh] OR community network[tiab] OR community networks[tiab] OR community health
aide[tiab] OR community health aides[tiab] OR community health nursing[tiab] OR community
medicine[tiab] OR community health nurses[tiab] OR community health nurse[tiab] OR community health
officers[tiab] OR community health volunteer[tiab] OR community health volunteers[tiab] OR community
health worker[tiab] OR community health workers[tiab] OR community IMCI[tiab] OR community-
oriented primary care[tiab] OR community oriented primary care[tiab] OR community volunteer[tiab] OR
community volunteers[tiab] OR health extension workers[tiab] OR integrated child development
services[tiab] OR Paramedical worker[tiab] OR paramedical workers[tiab] OR village development
committee[tiab] OR village development committees[tiab] OR village health worker[tiab] OR village health
workers[tiab] OR village health volunteer[tiab] OR village health volunteers[tiab] OR community-based
nutrition programs[tiab] OR community based nutrition programs[tiab] OR community-based
program[tiab] OR community-based programs[tiab] OR community-based programme[tiab] OR
community-based programmes[tiab] OR community based programme[tiab] OR community based
programmes[tiab] OR community involvement[tiab] OR community participation[tiab] OR community
program[tiab] OR community programs[tiab] OR community programme[tiab] OR community
programmes[tiab]) AND ("Bangladesh"[MeSH] OR "Bangladesh"[All Fields] OR "Cote d'Ivoire"[All Fields]
OR ("eritrea"[MeSH Terms] OR Eritrea[Text Word]) OR Ethiopia[Text Word] OR ("gambia"[MeSH Terms]
OR Gambia[Text Word]) OR ("ghana"[MeSH Terms] OR Ghana[Text Word]) OR ("guinea"[MeSH Terms] OR
Guinea[Text Word]) OR ("guinea-bissau"[MeSH Terms] OR Guinea-Bissau[Text Word]) OR ("haiti"[MeSH
Terms] OR Haiti[Text Word]) OR ("india"[MeSH Terms] OR India[Text Word]) OR ("kenya"[MeSH Terms]
OR Kenya[Text Word]) OR (Democratic[All Fields] AND ("korea"[TIAB] OR "korea"[MeSH Terms] OR
Republic of Korea[Text Word]) OR "Kyrgyz Republic"[All Fields] OR "Lao PDR"[All Fields] OR
("lesotho"[MeSH Terms] OR Lesotho[Text Word]) OR ("liberia"[MeSH Terms] OR Liberia[Text Word]) OR
("madagascar"[MeSH Terms] OR Madagascar[Text Word]) OR ("malawi"[MeSH Terms] OR Malawi[Text
Word]) OR ("mali"[MeSH Terms] OR Mali[Text Word]) OR ("mauritania"[MeSH Terms] OR Mauritania[Text
Word]) OR ("moldova"[MeSH Terms] OR Moldova[Text Word]) OR ("mongolia"[MeSH Terms] OR
Mongolia[Text Word]) OR ("mozambique"[MeSH Terms] OR Mozambique[Text Word]) OR
("myanmar"[MeSH Terms] OR Myanmar[Text Word]) OR ("nepal"[MeSH Terms] OR Nepal[Text Word]) OR
```

("nicaragua"[MeSH Terms] OR Nicaragua[Text Word]) OR ("niger"[MeSH Terms] OR Niger[Text Word]) OR
 ("nigeria"[MeSH Terms] OR Nigeria[Text Word]) OR "North Korea"[All Fields] OR "DPRK"[All Fields] OR
 ("pakistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Pakistan[Text Word]) OR "Papua New Guinea"[All Fields] OR
 ("rwanda"[MeSH Terms] OR Rwanda[Text Word]) OR "Sao Tome and Principe"[All Fields] OR
 ("senegal"[MeSH Terms] OR Senegal[Text Word]) OR "Sierra Leone"[All Fields] OR "Solomon Islands"[All
 Fields] OR ("somalia"[MeSH Terms] OR Somalia[Text Word]) OR ("sudan"[MeSH Terms] OR Sudan[Text
 Word]) OR ("tajikistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Tajikistan[Text Word]) OR ("tanzania"[MeSH Terms] OR
 Tanzania[Text Word]) OR ("east timor"[TIAB] OR "east timor"[MeSH Terms] OR Timor-Leste[Text Word])
 OR ("togo"[MeSH Terms] OR Togo[Text Word]) OR ("uganda"[MeSH Terms] OR Uganda[Text Word]) OR
 ("uzbekistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Uzbekistan[Text Word]) OR ("vietnam"[MeSH Terms] OR Vietnam[Text
 Word]) OR ("yemen"[MeSH Terms] OR Yemen[Text Word]) OR "Republic of Yemen"[All Fields] OR
 (("democratic republic of the congo"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "democratic republic of the
 congo"[MeSH Terms] OR Zaire[Text Word]) OR ("zambia"[MeSH Terms] OR Zambia[Text Word]) OR
 ("zimbabwe"[MeSH Terms] OR Zimbabwe[Text Word]) OR ("albania"[MeSH Terms] OR Albania[Text
 Word]) OR ("algeria"[MeSH Terms] OR Algeria[Text Word]) OR ("angola"[MeSH Terms] OR Angola[Text
 Word]) OR ("armenia"[MeSH Terms] OR Armenia[Text Word]) OR ("azerbaijan"[MeSH Terms] OR
 Azerbaijan[Text Word]) OR ("byelarus"[MeSH Terms] OR Belarus[Text Word]) OR ("bolivia"[MeSH Terms]
 OR Bolivia[Text Word]) OR "Bosnia and Herzegovina"[All Fields] OR ("brazil"[MeSH Terms] OR Brazil[Text
 Word]) OR ("bulgaria"[MeSH Terms] OR Bulgaria[Text Word]) OR "Cape Verde"[All Fields] OR
 ("china"[MeSH Terms] OR China[Text Word]) OR ("colombia"[MeSH Terms] OR Colombia[Text Word]) OR
 ("cuba"[MeSH Terms] OR Cuba[Text Word]) OR ("djibouti"[MeSH Terms] OR Djibouti[Text Word]) OR
 "Dominican Republic"[All Fields] OR ("ecuador"[MeSH Terms] OR Ecuador[Text Word]) OR ("egypt"[MeSH
 Terms] OR Egypt[Text Word]) OR "Arab Republic of Egypt"[All Fields] OR "El Salvador"[All Fields] OR
 ("fiji"[MeSH Terms] OR Fiji[Text Word]) OR ("georgia"[MeSH Terms] OR "georgia (republic)"[MeSH Terms]
 OR Georgia[Text Word]) OR ("guatemala"[MeSH Terms] OR Guatemala[Text Word]) OR ("guyana"[MeSH
 Terms] OR Guyana[Text Word]) OR ("honduras"[MeSH Terms] OR Honduras[Text Word]) OR
 ("indonesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Indonesia[Text Word]) OR ("iran"[MeSH Terms] OR Iran[Text Word]) OR
 "Islamic Republic of Iran"[All Fields] OR ("iraq"[MeSH Terms] OR Iraq[Text Word]) OR ("jamaica"[MeSH
 Terms] OR Jamaica[Text Word]) OR ("jordan"[MeSH Terms] OR Jordan[Text Word]) OR
 ("kazakhstan"[MeSH Terms] OR Kazakhstan[Text Word]) OR (("micronesia"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR
 "micronesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Kiribati[Text Word]) OR ("macedonia (republic)"[MeSH Terms] OR
 Macedonia[Text Word]) OR "FYR of Macedonia"[All Fields] OR "Former Yugoslav Republic of
 Macedonia"[All Fields] OR (("indian ocean islands"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "indian ocean
 islands"[MeSH Terms] OR Maldives[Text Word]) OR "Marshall Islands"[All Fields] OR ("micronesia"[MeSH
 Terms] OR Micronesia[Text Word]) OR ("morocco"[MeSH Terms] OR Morocco[Text Word]) OR
 ("namibia"[MeSH Terms] OR Namibia[Text Word]) OR ("paraguay"[MeSH Terms] OR Paraguay[Text
 Word]) OR ("peru"[MeSH Terms] OR Peru[Text Word]) OR ("philippines"[MeSH Terms] OR
 Philippines[Text Word]) OR ("romania"[MeSH Terms] OR Romania[Text Word]) OR ("samoa"[MeSH
 Terms] OR Samoa[Text Word]) OR "Serbia and Montenegro"[All Fields] OR "Sri Lanka"[All Fields] OR
 ("suriname"[MeSH Terms] OR Suriname[Text Word]) OR ("swaziland"[MeSH Terms] OR Swaziland[Text
 Word]) OR "Syrian Arab Republic"[All Fields] OR ("syria"[MeSH Terms] OR Syria[Text Word]) OR
 ("thailand"[MeSH Terms] OR Thailand[Text Word]) OR ("tonga"[MeSH Terms] OR Tonga[Text Word]) OR
 ("tunisia"[MeSH Terms] OR Tunisia[Text Word]) OR ("turkmenistan"[MeSH Terms] OR Turkmenistan[Text
 Word]) OR ("ukraine"[MeSH Terms] OR Ukraine[Text Word]) OR ("vanuatu"[MeSH Terms] OR
 Vanuatu[Text Word]) OR "West Bank and Gaza"[All Fields] OR "American Samoa"[All Fields] OR "Antigua

and Barbuda"[All Fields] OR ("argentina"[MeSH Terms] OR Argentina[Text Word]) OR ("barbados"[MeSH Terms] OR Barbados[Text Word]) OR ("belize"[MeSH Terms] OR Belize[Text Word]) OR ("botswana"[MeSH Terms] OR Botswana[Text Word]) OR ("chile"[MeSH Terms] OR Chile[Text Word]) OR "Costa Rica"[All Fields] OR ("croatia"[MeSH Terms] OR Croatia[Text Word]) OR "Czech Republic"[All Fields] OR ("dominica"[MeSH Terms] OR Dominica[Text Word]) OR "Equatorial Guinea"[All Fields] OR ("estonia"[MeSH Terms] OR Estonia[Text Word]) OR ("gabon"[MeSH Terms] OR Gabon[Text Word]) OR ("grenada"[MeSH Terms] OR Grenada[Text Word]) OR ("hungary"[MeSH Terms] OR Hungary[Text Word]) OR ("latvia"[MeSH Terms] OR Latvia[Text Word]) OR ("lebanon"[MeSH Terms] OR Lebanon[Text Word]) OR ("libya"[MeSH Terms] OR Libya[Text Word]) OR ("lithuania "[MeSH Terms] OR Lithuania[Text Word]) OR ("malaysia"[MeSH Terms] OR Malaysia[Text Word]) OR ("mauritius"[MeSH Terms] OR Mauritius[Text Word]) OR ("comoros"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "comoros"[MeSH Terms] OR Mayotte[Text Word]) OR ("mexico"[MeSH Terms] OR Mexico[Text Word]) OR "Northern Mariana Islands"[All Fields] OR ("oman"[MeSH Terms] OR Oman[Text Word]) OR ("palau"[MeSH Terms] OR Palau[Text Word]) OR ("panama"[MeSH Terms] OR Panama[Text Word]) OR ("poland"[MeSH Terms] OR Poland[Text Word]) OR "Russian Federation"[All Fields] OR ("seychelles"[MeSH Terms] OR Seychelles[Text Word]) OR "Slovak Republic"[All Fields] OR "South Africa"[All Fields] OR "St. Kitts and Nevis"[All Fields] OR "St. Lucia"[All Fields] OR "St. Vincent and the Grenadines"[All Fields] OR "Trinidad and Tobago"[All Fields] OR ("turkey"[MeSH Terms] OR Turkey[Text Word]) OR ("uruguay"[MeSH Terms] OR Uruguay[Text Word]) OR ("venezuela"[MeSH Terms] OR Venezuela[Text Word]) OR "developing countries"[All Fields] OR "less developed countries"[All Fields] OR "third-world countries"[All Fields] OR "under-developed countries"[All Fields] OR "poOR countries"[All Fields] OR "less developed countries"[All Fields] OR "under developed countries"[All Fields] OR "less developed nations"[All Fields] OR "third world nations"[All Fields] OR "under developed nations"[All Fields] OR "developing nations"[All Fields] OR "poOR nations"[All Fields] OR "poor economies"[All Fields] OR (third[All Fields] AND world[All Fields] AND economies[All Fields]) OR "developing economies"[All Fields] OR (under[All Fields] AND developed[All] AND economies[All Fields]) OR "less developed economies"[All Fields] OR "myanmar"[MeSH Terms] OR Burma[Text Word]) OR "Czechoslovakia"[All Fields] OR "Democratic Republic of Congo"[All Fields] OR "French Guiana"[All Fields] OR "East Timor"[All Fields] OR ("laos"[MeSH Terms] OR Laos[Text Word]) OR "North Korea"[All Fields] OR "Ivory Coast"[All Fields] OR "Republic of Georgia"[All Fields] OR "Republic of Yemen"[All Fields] OR "Republic of Zaire"[All Fields] OR ("slovakia"[MeSH Terms] OR Slovakia[Text Word]) OR "Soviet Union"[All Fields] OR "suriname"[MeSH Terms] OR Surinam[Text Word] OR ("ussr"[MeSH Terms] OR USSR[Text Word]) OR (West[All Fields] AND ("samoa"[MeSH Terms] OR Samoa[Text Word])) OR ("yugoslavia"[MeSH Terms] OR Yugoslavia[Text Word]) OR ("democratic republic of the congo"[MeSH Terms] OR Zaire[Text Word]) OR ("asia"[MeSH Terms] OR Asia[Text Word]) OR "West Indies"[All Fields] OR ("polynesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Polynesia[Text Word]) OR ("micronesia"[MeSH Terms] OR Micronesia[Text Word]) OR "Middle East"[All Fields] OR ("africa"[MeSH Terms] OR Africa[Text Word]) OR "Latin America"[All Fields] OR "Central America"[All Fields] OR "South America"[All Fields] OR (west indies[tiab] OR "west indies"[MeSH Terms] OR ("caribbean region"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "caribbean region"[MeSH Terms] OR Caribbean[Text Word]) OR (("caribbean region"[TIAB] NOT Medline[SB]) OR "caribbean region"[MeSH Terms]) OR Hispanola[All Fields] OR "Southeast Asia"[All Fields] OR "Sub-Saharan Africa"[All Fields] OR "Eastern Europe"[All Fields] OR Balkans[All Fields]))

Table S3. Bibliography for the 700 assessments included in the review

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Mater- nal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo- natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59- m-old children	
Kark, S. L., & Cassel, J. (1952). The Pholela Health Centre; a progress report. <i>S Afr Med J</i> , 26(7), 131-136; concl. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2105/ajph.92.11.1743	1952	Journal article				✓	
Newell, K. W., Duenas Lehmann, A., LeBlanc, D. R., & Garces Osorio, N. (1966). The use of toxoid for the prevention of tetanus neonatorum. Final report of a double-blind controlled field trial. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 35(6), 863-871.	1966	Journal article		✓		✓	✓
Berggren, W. L. (1974). [Control of neonatal tetanus in the rural region of Haiti by using medical auxiliaries]. <i>Bol Oficina Sanit Panam</i> , 77(1), 6-12.	1974	Journal article				✓	
Ram, E. R. (1977). [Integrated health services, the Miraj project in India]. <i>Carnets Enfance</i> , 39, 15-32.	1977	Journal article				✓	
Cunningham, N. (1978). The under fives clinic--what difference does it make? <i>J Trop Pediatr Environ Child Health</i> , 24(6), 239-334. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/tropej/24.6.237	1978	Journal article				✓	
Kielmann, A. A., Taylor, C. E., DeSweemer, C., Uberoi, I. S., Takulia, H. S., Masih, N., & Vohra, S. (1978). The Narangwal experiment on interactions of nutrition and infections : II. Morbidity and mortality effects. <i>Indian J Med Res</i> , 68 Suppl, 21-41.	1978	Journal article				✓	
McCord, C., & Kielmann, A. A. (1978). A successful programme for medical auxiliaries treating childhood diarrhoea and pneumonia. <i>Trop Doct</i> , 8(4), 220-225.	1978	Journal article				✓	
Mathur, H. N., Damodar, Sharma, P. N., & Jain, T. P. (1979). The impact of training traditional birth attendants on the utilisation of maternal health services. <i>J Epidemiol Community Health</i> , 33(2), 142-144. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech.33.2.142	1979	Journal article	✓				
Rahaman, M. M., Aziz, K. M., Patwari, Y., & Munshi, M. H. (1979). Diarrhoeal mortality in two Bangladeshi villages with and without community-based oral rehydration therapy. <i>Lancet</i> , 2(8147), 809-812. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(79)92172-x	1979	Journal article				✓	
Berggren, W. L., Ewbank, D. C., & Berggren, G. G. (1981). Reduction of mortality in rural Haiti through a primary-health-care program. <i>N Engl J Med</i> , 304(22), 1324-1330. doi:10.1056/NEJM198105283042203	1981	Journal article				✓	
Khan, M. U. (1982). Interruption of shigellosis by hand washing. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 76(2), 164-168. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(82)90266-8	1982	Journal article			✓		
Rahman, M., Chen, L. C., Chakraborty, J., Yunus, M., Faruque, A. S., & Chowdhury, A. I. (1982). Use of tetanus toxoid for the prevention of neonatal tetanus. 2. Immunization acceptance among pregnant women in rural Bangladesh. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 60(2), 269-277.	1982	Journal article		✓	4		
Rahman, S. (1982). The effect of traditional birth attendants and tetanus toxoid in reduction of neo-natal mortality. <i>J Trop Pediatr</i> , 28(4), 163-165. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/tropej/28.4.163-a	1982	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Tekce, B. (1982). Oral rehydration therapy: an assessment of mortality effects in rural Egypt. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 13(11), 315-327. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1965803	1982	Journal article				✓	
Williamson, N. E. (1982). An attempt to reduce infant and child mortality in Bohol, Philippines. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 13(4), 106-117. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1965706	1982	Journal article				✓	
Berggren, G. G., Berggren, W., Verly, A., Garnier, N., Peterson, W., Ewbank, D., & Dieudonne, W. (1983). Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti. <i>Trop Doct</i> , 13(2), 79-87.	1983	Journal article				✓	
Chen, L. C., Rahman, M., D'Souza, S., Chakraborty, J., Sardar, A. M., & Yunus, M. (1983). Mortality impact of an MCH-FP program in Matlab, Bangladesh. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 14(8-9), 199-209. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1966412	1983	Journal article	✓			✓	
Williamson, N. E., Parado, J. P., & Maturan, E. G. (1983). Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines. <i>Am J Public Health</i> , 73(1), 62-71. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2105/ajph.73.1.62	1983	Journal article	✓				
Lamb, W. H., Foord, F. A., Lamb, C. M., & Whitehead, R. G. (1984). Changes in maternal and child mortality rates in three isolated Gambian villages over ten years. <i>Lancet</i> , 2(8408), 912-914. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(84)90664-0	1984	Journal article	✓			✓	
Berggren, G. G., Hebert, J. R., & Waternaux, C. M. (1985). Comparison of Haitian children in a nutrition intervention programme with children in the Haitian national nutrition survey. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 63(6), 1141-1150.	1985	Journal article				✓	
Kielmann, A. A., Mobarak, A. B., Hammamy, M. T., Gomaa, A. I., Abou-el-Saad, S., Lotfi, R. K., . . . Nagaty, A. (1985). Control of deaths from diarrheal disease in rural communities. I. Design of an intervention study and effects on child mortality. <i>Trop Med Parasitol</i> , 36(4), 191-198.	1985	Journal article				✓	
Kirchhoff, L. V., McClelland, K. E., Do Carmo Pinho, M., Araujo, J. G., De Sousa, M. A., & Guerrant, R. L. (1985). Feasibility and efficacy of in-home water chlorination in rural North-eastern Brazil. <i>J Hyg (Lond)</i> , 94(2), 173-180. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0022172400061374	1985	Journal article				✓	
Moir, J. S., Tulloch, J. L., Vrbova, H., Jolley, D. J., Heywood, P. F., & Alpers, M. P. (1985). The role of voluntary village aides in the control of malaria by presumptive treatment of fever. 1. Selection, training and practice. <i>P N G Med J</i> , 28(4), 257-266.	1985	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Mtango, F. D., & Neuvians, D. (1986). Acute respiratory infections in children under five years. Control project in Bagamoyo District, Tanzania. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg, 80(6), 851-858. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(86)90241-5	1986	Journal article			✓		
Sing, K., Mathew, M., & Bhalerao, V. R. (1986). Impact of community-based immunization services. J Postgrad Med, 32(3), 131-133.	1986	Journal article				✓	
Sommer, A., Tarwotjo, I., Djunaedi, E., West, K. P., Jr., Loeden, A. A., Tilden, R., & Mele, L. (1986). Impact of vitamin A supplementation on childhood mortality. A randomised controlled community trial. Lancet, 1(8491), 1169-1173.	1986	Journal article				✓	
Datta, N., Kumar, V., Kumar, L., & Singhi, S. (1987). Application of case management to the control of acute respiratory infections in low-birth-weight infants: a feasibility study. Bull World Health Organ, 65(1), 77-82.	1987	Journal article		✓			
Sharma, V. P. (1987). Community-based malaria control in India. Parasitol Today, 3(7), 222-226. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0169-4758(87)90066-4	1987	Journal article				✓	
Sircar, B. K., Sengupta, P. G., Mondal, S. K., Gupta, D. N., Saha, N. C., Ghosh, S., . . . Pal, S. C. (1987). Effect of handwashing on the incidence of diarrhoea in a Calcutta slum. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res, 5(2), 112-114.	1987	Journal article				✓	
Spencer, H. C., Kaseje, D. C., Mosley, W. H., Sempebwa, E. K., Huong, A. Y., & Roberts, J. M. (1987). Impact on mortality and fertility of a community-based malaria control programme in Saradidi, Kenya. Ann Trop Med Parasitol, 81 Suppl 1, 36-45.	1987	Journal article		✓			
Stanton, B. F., & Clemens, J. D. (1987). An educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behaviors to reduce childhood diarrhea in urban Bangladesh. II. A randomized trial to assess the impact of the intervention on hygienic behaviors and rates of diarrhea. Am J Epidemiol, 125(2), 292-301. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(87)90054-2	1987	Journal article			✓		
Yach, D., Hoogendoorn, L., & Von Schirnding, Y. E. (1987). Village health workers are able to teach mothers how to safely prepare sugar/salt solutions. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol, 1(2), 153-161. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3016.1987.tb00105.x	1987	Journal article			✓		
Koenig, M. A., Fauveau, V., Chowdhury, A. I., Chakraborty, J., & Khan, M. A. (1988). Maternal mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh: 1976-85. Stud Fam Plann, 19(2), 69-80. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1966492	1988	Journal article	✓				
Muhilal, Permeisih, D., Idjradinata, Y. R., Muherdiyantiningsih, & Karyadi, D. (1988). Vitamin A-fortified monosodium glutamate and health, growth, and survival of children: a controlled field trial. Am J Clin Nutr, 48(5), 1271-1276.	1988	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Snow, R. W., Lindsay, S. W., Hayes, R. J., & Greenwood, B. M. (1988). Permethrin-treated bed nets (mosquito nets) prevent malaria in Gambian children. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 82(6), 838-842. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(88)90011-9	1988	Journal article			✓		
Snow, R. W., Rowan, K. M., Lindsay, S. W., & Greenwood, B. M. (1988). A trial of bed nets (mosquito nets) as a malaria control strategy in a rural area of The Gambia, West Africa. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 82(2), 212-215. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(88)90414-2	1988	Journal article			✓		
Bentley, C. (1989). Primary health care in northwestern Somalia: a case study. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 28(10), 1019-1030. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(89)90384-5	1989	Journal article				✓	
Deming, M. S., Gayibor, A., Murphy, K., Jones, T. S., & Karsa, T. (1989). Home treatment of febrile children with antimalarial drugs in Togo. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 67(6), 695-700.	1989	Journal article				✓	
Doi, H., Kaneko, A., Panjaitan, W., & Ishii, A. (1989). Chemotherapeutic malaria control operation by single dose of Fansidar plus primaquine in North Sumatra, Indonesia. <i>Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health</i> , 20(3), 341-349.	1989	Journal article				✓	
Han, A. M., & Hlaing, T. (1989). Prevention of diarrhoea and dysentery by hand washing. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 83, 128-131. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(89)90737-2	1989	Journal article			✓		
Matomora, M. K. (1989). A people-centered approach to primary health care implementation in Mvumi, Tanzania. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 28(10), 1031-1037. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(89)90385-7	1989	Journal article				✓	
Pandey, M. R., Sharma, P. R., Gubhaju, B. B., Shaky, G. M., Neupane, R. P., Gautam, A., & Shrestha, I. B. (1989). Impact of a pilot acute respiratory infection (ARI) control programme in a rural community of the hill region of Nepal. <i>Ann Trop Paediatr</i> , 9(4), 212-220. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724936.1989.11748635	1989	Journal article			✓		
Tandon, B. N. (1989). Nutritional interventions through primary health care: impact of the ICDS projects in India. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 67(1), 77-80.	1989	Journal article				✓	
Allen, S. J., Snow, R. W., Menon, A., & Greenwood, B. M. (1990). Compliance with malaria chemoprophylaxis over a five-year period among children in a rural area of The Gambia. <i>J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 93(5), 313-322.	1990	Journal article				✓	
Aziz, K. M., Hoque, B. A., Hasan, K. Z., Patwary, M. Y., Huttly, S. R., Rahaman, M. M., & Feachem, R. G. (1990). Reduction in diarrhoeal diseases in children in rural Bangladesh by environmental and behavioural modifications. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 84(3), 433-438. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(90)90353-g	1990	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Bang, A. T., Bang, R. A., Tale, O., Sontakke, P., Solanki, J., Wargantiwar, R., & Kelzarkar, P. (1990). Reduction in pneumonia mortality and total childhood mortality by means of community-based intervention trial in Gadchiroli, India. <i>Lancet</i> , 336(8709), 201-206. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(90)91733-q	1990	Journal article				✓	
el-Rafie, M., Hassouna, W. A., Hirschhorn, N., Loza, S., Miller, P., Nagaty, A., . . . Riyad, S. (1990). Effect of diarrhoeal disease control on infant and childhood mortality in Egypt. Report from the National Control of Diarrheal Diseases Project. <i>Lancet</i> , 335(8685), 334-338. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(90)90616-d	1990	Journal article		✓			
Fauveau, V., Wojtyniak, B., Chakraborty, J., Sarder, A. M., & Briend, A. (1990). The effect of maternal and child health and family planning services on mortality: is prevention enough? <i>BMJ</i> , 301(6743), 103-107. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.301.6743.103	1990	Journal article	✓			✓	
Greenwood, B. M., Bradley, A. K., Byass, P., Greenwood, A. M., Menon, A., Snow, R. W., . . . Hatib-N'Jie, A. B. (1990). Evaluation of a primary health care programme in The Gambia. II. Its impact on mortality and morbidity in young children. <i>J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 93(2), 87-97.	1990	Journal article				✓	
Holt, E. A., Boulos, R., Halsey, N. A., Boulos, L. M., & Boulos, C. (1990). Childhood survival in Haiti: protective effect of measles vaccination. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 85(2), 188-194.	1990	Journal article				✓	
Khan, A. J., Khan, J. A., Akbar, M., & Addiss, D. G. (1990). Acute respiratory infections in children: a case management intervention in Abbottabad District, Pakistan. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 68(5), 577-585.	1990	Journal article			✓		
Rahmathullah, L., Underwood, B. A., Thulasiraj, R. D., Milton, R. C., Ramaswamy, K., Rahmathullah, R., & Babu, G. (1990). Reduced mortality among children in southern India receiving a small weekly dose of vitamin A. <i>N Engl J Med</i> , 323(14), 929-935. doi:10.1056/NEJM199010043231401	1990	Journal article				✓	
Vijayaraghavan, K., Radhaiah, G., Prakasam, B. S., Sarma, K. V., & Reddy, V. (1990). Effect of massive dose vitamin A on morbidity and mortality in Indian children. <i>Lancet</i> , 336(8727), 1342-1345. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(90)92895-o	1990	Journal article				✓	
Alonso, P. L., Lindsay, S. W., Armstrong, J. R., Conteh, M., Hill, A. G., David, P. H., . . . et al. (1991). The effect of insecticide-treated bed nets on mortality of Gambian children. <i>Lancet</i> , 337(8756), 1499-1502. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(91)93194-e	1991	Journal Article			✓		
Alto, W. A., Albu, R. E., & Irabo, G. (1991). An alternative to unattended delivery—a training programme for village midwives in Papua New Guinea. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 32(5), 613-618. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(91)90296-o	1991	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Fauveau, V., Stewart, K., Khan, S. A., & Chakraborty, J. (1991). Effect on mortality of community-based maternity-care programme in rural Bangladesh. <i>Lancet</i> , 338(8776), 1183-1186. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(91)92041-y	1991	Journal article	✓				
Koenig, M. A., Fauveau, V., & Wojtyniak, B. (1991). Mortality reductions from health interventions: The case of immunization in Bangladesh. <i>Population and Development Review</i> , 17(1), 87-104. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1972353	1991	Journal article				✓	
Pandey, M. R., Daulaire, N. M., Starbuck, E. S., Houston, R. M., & McPherson, K. (1991). Reduction in total under-five mortality in western Nepal through community-based antimicrobial treatment of pneumonia. <i>Lancet</i> , 338(8773), 993-997. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(91)91847-n	1991	Journal article			✓		
Velema, J. P., Alihonou, E. M., Gandaho, T., & Hounye, F. H. (1991). Childhood mortality among users and non-users of primary health care in a rural west African community. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 20(2), 474-479. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/20.2.474	1991	Journal article				✓	
West, K. P., Jr., Pokhrel, R. P., Katz, J., LeClerq, S. C., Khatry, S. K., Shrestha, S. R., . . . Sommer, A. (1991). Efficacy of vitamin A in reducing preschool child mortality in Nepal. <i>Lancet</i> , 338(8759), 67-71. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(91)90070-6	1991	Journal article				✓	
Daulaire, N. M., Starbuck, E. S., Houston, R. M., Church, M. S., Stukel, T. A., & Pandey, M. R. (1992). Childhood mortality after a high dose of vitamin A in a high risk population. <i>BMJ</i> , 304(6821), 207-210. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.304.6821.207	1992	Journal article		✓	✓		
Fauveau, V., Stewart, M. K., Chakraborty, J., & Khan, S. A. (1992). Impact on mortality of a community-based programme to control acute lower respiratory tract infections. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 70(1), 109-116.	1992	Journal article			✓		
Herrera, M. G., Nestel, P., el Amin, A., Fawzi, W. W., Mohamed, K. A., & Weld, L. (1992). Vitamin A supplementation and child survival. <i>Lancet</i> , 340(8814), 267-271. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(92)92357-l	1992	Journal article				✓	
Ibrahim, S. A., Omer, M. I., Amin, I. K., Babiker, A. G., & Rushwan, H. (1992). The role of the village midwife in detection of high risk pregnancies and newborns. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 39(2), 117-122. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0020-7292(92)90907-z	1992	Journal article	✓				
Tumwine, J. K., & Mackenzie, S. (1992). Child survival in a rural area in Zimbabwe: are we winning? <i>Cent Afr J Med</i> , 38(1), 30-36.	1992	Journal article				✓	
Agarwal, D. K., Bhatia, B. D., & Agarwal, K. N. (1993). Simple approach to acute respiratory infection in rural under five children. <i>Indian Pediatr</i> , 30(5), 629-635.	1993	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Ahmed, N. U., Zeitlin, M. F., Beiser, A. S., Super, C. M., & Gershoff, S. N. (1993). A longitudinal study of the impact of behavioural change intervention on cleanliness, diarrhoeal morbidity and growth of children in rural Bangladesh. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 37(2), 159-171. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(93)90452-a	1993	Journal article				✓	✓
Bang, A. T., Bang, R. A., Morankar, V. P., Sontakke, P. G., & Solanki, J. M. (1993). Pneumonia in neonates: can it be managed in the community? (Vol. 68).	1993	Journal article				✓	
Becker, S. R., Diop, F., & Thornton, J. N. (1993). Infant and child mortality in two counties of Liberia: results of a survey in 1988 and trends since 1984. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 22 Suppl 1, S56-63. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/22.supplement_1.s56	1993	Journal article				✓	
Chahnazarian, A., Ewbank, D. C., Makani, B., & Ekouevi, K. (1993). Impact of selective primary care on childhood mortality in a rural health zone of Zaire. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 22 Suppl 1, S32-41. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/22.supplement_1.s32	1993	Journal article				✓	
Ewbank, D. C. (1993). Impact of health programmes on child mortality in Africa: evidence from Zaire and Liberia. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 22 Suppl 1, S64-72. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/22.supplement_1.s64	1993	Journal article				✓	
Foster, S. O., Spiegel, R. A., Mokdad, A., Yeanon, S., Becker, S. R., Thornton, J. N., & Galakpai, M. K. (1993). Immunization, oral rehydration therapy and malaria chemotherapy among children under 5 in Bomi and Grand Cape Mount counties, Liberia, 1984 and 1988. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 22 Suppl 1, S50-55. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/22.supplement_1.s50	1993	Journal article				✓	
Husein, K., Adeyi, O., Bryant, J., & Cara, N. B. (1993). Developing a primary health care management information system that supports the pursuit of equity, effectiveness and affordability. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 36(5), 585-596. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(93)90055-9	1993	Journal article				✓	
Neutzling, M. B., Vieira, M. F., Cesar, J. A., Gigante, D. P., Martins, E. B., & Facchini, L. A. (1993). [Measuring the impact of promoting breastfeeding in primary health care services in Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil]. <i>Cad Saude Publica</i> , 9(2), 149-154. doi:S0102-311X1993000200005	1993	Journal article		✓			
Shah, P. M., Selwyn, B. J., Shah, K., & Kumar, V. (1993). Evaluation of the home-based maternal record: a WHO collaborative study. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 71(5), 535-548.	1993	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Taylor, W. R., Chahnazarian, A., Weinman, J., Wernette, M., Roy, J., Pebley, A. R., . . . Ma-Disu, M. (1993). Mortality and use of health services surveys in rural Zaire. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 22 Suppl 1, S15-19. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/22.supplement_1.s15	1993	Journal article				✓	
Team, G. V. S. (1993). Vitamin A supplementation in northern Ghana: effects on clinic attendances, hospital admissions, and child mortality. Ghana VAST Study Team. <i>Lancet</i> , 342(8862), 7-12. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0140-6736(93)91879-q	1993	Journal article				✓	
Vernon, A. A., Taylor, W. R., Biey, A., Mundeke, K. M., Chahnazarian, A., Habicht, H., . . . Makani, B. (1993). Changes in use of health services in a rural health zone in Zaire. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 22 Suppl 1, S20-31. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/22.supplement_1.s20	1993	Journal article	✓				
Wilson, J. M., & Chandler, G. N. (1993). Sustained improvements in hygiene behaviour amongst village women in Lombok, Indonesia. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 87(6), 615-616. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0035-9203(93)90260-w	1993	Journal article				✓	
Arole, M., & Arole, R. (1994). <i>Jamkhed: A comprehensive rural health project</i> . Hong Kong: The Macmillan Press.	1994	Book				✓	
Bang, A. T., Bang, R. A., & Sontakke, P. G. (1994). Management of childhood pneumonia by traditional birth attendants. The SEARCH Team. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 72(6), 897-905.	1994	Journal article		✓	✓		
Bohler, E. (1994). Has primary health care reduced infant mortality in east Bhutan? The effects of primary health care and birth spacing on infant and child mortality patterns in east Bhutan. <i>J Trop Pediatr</i> , 40(5), 256-260. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/tropej/40.5.256	1994	Journal article				✓	
Canner, J., Brown, J., Barrows, J., & International Eye Foundation/Malawi. (1994, October 2-7, 1994). Reduction in Diarrheal mortality due to Vitamin A supplementation in Chikwawa district, Malawi. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985-1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Dearden, K., Khan, N., & Save the Children/ Bangladesh. (1994, October 2-7, 1994). Do women's saving and credit programs affect fertility and health?: A case study from Bangladesh. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985-1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Dubuisson, S. E., Ludzen, S., Zayan, A., Swedberg, E., & Save the Children/Hait. (1994). Impact of sustainable behavior change on the nutritional status of children. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985-1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Edwards, L., & World Vision/India. (1994, Oct 2-7, 1994). Impact of PVO child survival interventions on the health of mother and child in 54 trival villages of India. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985-1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Haggerty, P. A., Muladi, K., Kirkwood, B. R., Ashworth, A., & Manunebo, M. (1994). Community-based hygiene education to reduce diarrhoeal disease in rural Zaire: impact of the intervention on diarrhoeal morbidity. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 23(5), 1050-1059. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/23.5.1050	1994	Journal article			✓		
Kaye, K., Khan, N. H., Hossain, A., & Save the Children/Bangladesh. (1994, Oct 2-7, 1994). Effect of a nutrition education program on the weight of younger siblings of malnourished children in Bangladesh. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985-1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Marfin, A. A., Moore, J., Collins, C., Biellik, R., Kattel, U., Toole, M. J., & Moore, P. S. (1994). Infectious disease surveillance during emergency relief to Bhutanese refugees in Nepal. <i>JAMA</i> , 272(5), 377-381. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.272.5.377	1994	Journal article				✓	
Olupona, O. G., & World Vision/Nigeria. (1994, Oct 2 - 7, 1994). The impact of a child survival project on the health and nutrition of mothers and children in a rural nigerian local government area. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985 - 1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Robbins, A., & Food for the Hungry International/Bolivia. (1994). Community impact of PVO child survival project in Bolivian Altipiano. Paper presented at the Community impact of PVO child survival efforts: 1985-1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Robinson, S. J., & Project Concern International/Indonesia, P. C. (1994). Innovations for Increasing Immunization Coverage. Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1985 - 1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India, October 2 -7, 1994.	1994	Conference proceedings				✓	
Thiam, L., & World Vision/Senegal (1994, Oct 2-7, 1994). Impact of the Thies CSP on the Health Knowledge and Practices of Mothers Living in the Sub-district of Niakhene (Thies region). Paper presented at the Community Impact of PVO Child Survival Efforts: 1995 - 1994, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	1994	Conference proceedings	✓	✓			
Afari, E. A., Nkrumah, F. K., Nakana, T., Sakatoku, H., Hori, H., & Binka, F. (1995). Impact of primary health care on child morbidity and mortality. <i>Central African Journal of Medicine</i> , 41(5), 148-153.	1995	Journal article	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Alisjahbana, A., Williams, C., Dharmayanti, R., Hermawan, D., Kwast, B. E., & Koblinsky, M. (1995). An integrated village maternity service to improve referral patterns in a rural area in West-Java. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 48 Suppl, S83-94. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0020-7292(95)02323-5	1995	Journal article	✓			✓	
Curtale, F., Siwakoti, B., Lagrosa, C., LaRaja, M., & Guerra, R. (1995). Improving skills and utilization of community health volunteers in Nepal. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 40(8), 1117-1125. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(94)00172-p	1995	Journal article				✓	
D'Alessandro, U., Olaleye, B. O., McGuire, W., Langerock, P., Bennett, S., Aikins, M. K., . . . Greenwood, B. M. (1995). Mortality and morbidity from malaria in Gambian children after introduction of an impregnated bednet programme. <i>Lancet</i> , 345(8948), 479-483. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(95)90582-0	1995	Journal article			✓		
Foord, F. (1995). Gambia: evaluation of the mobile health care service in West Kiang district. <i>World Health Stat Q</i> , 48(1), 18-22.	1995	Journal article	✓				
Linkins, R. W., Mansour, E., Wassif, O., Hassan, M. H., & Patriarca, P. A. (1995). Evaluation of house-to-house versus fixed-site oral poliovirus vaccine delivery strategies in a mass immunization campaign in Egypt. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 73(5), 589-595.	1995	Journal article				✓	
Magnani, R. J. (1995). Strengthening MCH/FP at the grassroots level: People's Republic of China. United Nations Population Fund.	1995	Unpublished work	✓				
Melville, B., Fidler, T., Mehan, D., Bernard, E., & Mullings, J. (1995). Growth monitoring: the role of community health volunteers. <i>Public Health</i> , 109(2), 111-116. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0033-3506(05)80004-6	1995	Journal article				✓	
Miller, P., & Hirschhorn, N. (1995). The effect of a national control of diarrheal diseases program on mortality: the case of Egypt. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 40(10), S1-S30. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0277-9536(95)00001-n	1995	Journal article				✓	
Zhenxuan, X. (1995). China: Lowering maternal mortality in Miyun county, Beijing. <i>World Health Stat Q</i> , 48(1), 11-14.	1995	Journal article	✓				
Binka, F. N., Kubaje, A., Adjuik, M., Williams, L. A., Lengeler, C., Maude, G. H., . . . Smith, P. G. (1996). Impact of permethrin impregnated bednets on child mortality in Kassena-Nankana district, Ghana: a randomized controlled trial. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 1(2), 147-154. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3156.1996.tb00020.x	1996	Journal article			✓		
Brugha, R. F., & Kevany, J. P. (1996). Maximizing immunization coverage through home visits: a controlled trial in an urban area of Ghana. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 74(5), 517-524.	1996	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Conroy, R. M., Elmore-Meegan, M., Joyce, T., McGuigan, K. G., & Barnes, J. (1996). Solar disinfection of drinking water and diarrhoea in Maasai children: a controlled field trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 348(9043), 1695-1697. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(96)02309-4	1996	Journal article				✓	
Davies-Adetugbo, A. A. (1996). Promotion of breast feeding in the community: impact of health education programme in rural communities in Nigeria. <i>J Diarrhoeal Dis Res</i> , 14(1), 5-11.	1996	Journal article				✓	
Delacollette, C., Van der Stuyft, P., & Molima, K. (1996). Using community health workers for malaria control: experience in Zaire. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 74(4), 423-430.	1996	Journal article				✓	
Dibley, M. J., Sadjimin, T., Kjolhede, C. L., & Moulton, L. H. (1996). Vitamin A supplementation fails to reduce incidence of acute respiratory illness and diarrhea in preschool-age Indonesian children. <i>J Nutr</i> , 126(2), 434-442.	1996	Journal article				✓	
Fox-Rushby, J. A., & Foord, F. (1996). Costs, effects and cost-effectiveness analysis of a mobile maternal health care service in West Kiang, The Gambia. <i>Health Policy</i> , 35(2), 123-143. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0168-8510(95)00774-1	1996	Journal article	✓				
Ghebreyesus, T. A., Alemayehu, T., Bosman, A., Witten, K. H., & Teklehaimanot, A. (1996). Community participation in malaria control in Tigray region Ethiopia. <i>Acta Trop</i> , 61(2), 145-156. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0001-706x(95)00107-p	1996	Journal article				✓	
Lye, M. S., Nair, R. C., Choo, K. E., Kaur, H., & Lai, K. P. (1996). Acute respiratory tract infection: a community-based intervention study in Malaysia. <i>J Trop Pediatr</i> , 42(3), 138-143. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/tropej/42.3.138	1996	Journal article			✓		
Magnani, R. J., Rice, J. C., Mock, N. B., Abdoh, A. A., Mercer, D. M., & Tankari, K. (1996). The impact of primary health care services on under-five mortality in rural Niger. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 25(3), 568-577. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/25.3.568	1996	Journal article				✓	
Nevill, C. G., Some, E. S., Mung'ala, V. O., Mutemi, W., New, L., Marsh, K., . . . Snow, R. W. (1996). Insecticide-treated bednets reduce mortality and severe morbidity from malaria among children on the Kenyan coast. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 1(2), 139-146. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3156.1996.tb00019.x	1996	Journal article			✓		
Shahid, N. S., Greenough, W. B., 3rd, Samadi, A. R., Huq, M. I., & Rahman, N. (1996). Hand washing with soap reduces diarrhoea and spread of bacterial pathogens in a Bangladesh village. <i>J Diarrhoeal Dis Res</i> , 14(2), 85-89.	1996	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Shiff, C., Checkley, W., Winch, P., Premji, Z., Minjas, J., & Lubega, P. (1996). Changes in weight gain and anaemia attributable to malaria in Tanzanian children living under holoendemic conditions. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 90(3), 262-265. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0035-9203(96)90240-0	1996	Journal article			✓		
Sutter, E., & Maphorogo, S. (1996). Integration of community-based trachoma control in primary health care in South Africa. <i>Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique</i> , 73, 19-50.	1996	Journal article				✓	
Berggren, G. (1997). Nutritional education and rehabilitation program: A Save the Children project. In O. Wollinka et al (Eds.), <i>Vietnam Hearth Nutrition Model: Applications in Haiti, Vietnam, and Bangladesh</i> (pp. 43-46). Arlington, VA: World Relief	1997	Book section				✓	
Bilous, J., Maher, C., Tangermann, R. H., Aylward, R. B., Schnur, A., Sanders, R., . . . Omi, S. (1997). The experience of countries in the Western Pacific Region in conducting national immunization days for poliomyelitis eradication. <i>J Infect Dis</i> , 175 Suppl 1, S194-197. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/175.supplement_1.s194	1997	Journal article				✓	
Bosu, W. K., Ahelegbe, D., Edum-Fotwe, E., Bainson, K. A., & Turkson, P. K. (1997). Factors influencing attendance to immunization sessions for children in a rural district of Ghana. <i>Acta Trop</i> , 68(3), 259-267. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0001-706x(97)00094-6	1997	Journal article				✓	
Burkhalter, B. R., & Northrup, R. S. (1997). <i>Hearth Program at the Hôpital Albert Schweitzer in Haiti</i> . <i>Hearth Nutrition Model: Applications in Haiti, Vietnam, and Bangladesh</i> . USAID: Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS) Project. Arlington, VA.	1997	Book section				✓	
Chowdhury, A. M., Karim, F., Sarkar, S. K., Cash, R. A., & Bhuiya, A. (1997). The status of ORT (oral rehydration therapy) in Bangladesh: how widely is it used? <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 12(1), 58-66. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/heapol/12.1.58	1997	Journal article				✓	
Dutt, D., & Srinivasa, D. K. (1997). Impact of maternal and child health strategy on child survival in a rural community of Pondicherry. <i>Indian Pediatr</i> , 34(9), 785-792.	1997	Journal article	✓			✓	
Filoramo, L. (1997). Initiation of the Shishu Kabar Program in Southwestern Bangladesh. <i>Hearth Nutrition Model: Applications in Haiti, Vietnam, and Bangladesh</i> . USAID: Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS) Project. Arlington, VA.	1997	Book section Chapter 6				✓	
Habluetzel, A., Diallo, D. A., Esposito, F., Lamizana, L., Pagnoni, F., Lengeler, C., . . . Cousens, S. N. (1997). Do insecticide-treated curtains reduce all-cause child mortality in Burkina Faso? <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 2(9), 855-862. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3156.1997.d01-413.x	1997	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Kandeh, H. B., Leigh, B., Kanu, M. S., Kuteh, M., Bangura, J., & Seisay, A. L. (1997). Community motivators promote use of emergency obstetric services in rural Sierra Leone. The Freetown/Makeni PMM Team. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 59 Suppl 2, S209-218. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7292(97)00167-7	1997	Journal article	✓				
Knippenberg, R., Alihonou, E., Soucat, A., Oyegbite, K., Calivis, M., Hopwood, I., . . . Ofosu-Amaah, S. (1997). Implementation of the Bamako Initiative: strategies in Benin and Guinea. <i>Int J Health Plann Manage</i> , 12 Suppl 1, S29-47. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1751(199706)12:1+<S29::AID-HPM465>3.0.CO;2-U	1997	Journal article				✓	
Kroeger, A., Meyer, R., Mancheno, M., Gonzalez, M., & Pesse, K. (1997). Operational aspects of bednet impregnation for community-based malaria control in Nicaragua, Ecuador, Peru and Colombia. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 2(6), 589-602. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3156.1997.d01-319.x	1997	Journal article			✓		
Levy-Bruhl, D., Soucat, A., Osseni, R., Ndiaye, J. M., Dieng, B., De Bethune, X., . . . Knippenberg, R. (1997). The Bamako Initiative in Benin and Guinea: improving the effectiveness of primary health care. <i>Int J Health Plann Manage</i> , 12 Suppl 1, S49-79. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1751(199706)12:1+<S49::AID-HPM466>3.0.CO;2-P	1997	Journal article	✓			✓	
Magbity, E. B., Marbiah, N. T., Maude, G., Curtis, C. F., Bradley, D. J., Greenwood, B. M., . . . Lines, J. D. (1997). Effects of community-wide use of lambda-cyhalothrin-impregnated bednets on malaria vectors in rural Sierra Leone. <i>Med Vet Entomol</i> , 11(1), 79-86. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2915.1997.tb00293.x	1997	Journal article			✓		
Opoku, S. A., Kyei-Faried, S., Twum, S., Djan, J. O., Browne, E. N., & Bonney, J. (1997). Community education to improve utilization of emergency obstetric services in Ghana. The Kumasi PMM Team. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 59 Suppl 2, S201-207. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7292(97)00166-5	1997	Journal article	✓				
Pagnoni, F., Convelbo, N., Tiendrebeogo, J., Cousens, S., & Esposito, F. (1997). A community-based programme to provide prompt and adequate treatment of presumptive malaria in children. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 91(5), 512-517. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0035-9203(97)90006-7	1997	Journal article			✓		
Rowland, M., Hewitt, S., Durrani, N., Saleh, P., Bouma, M., & Sondorp, E. (1997). Sustainability of pyrethroid-impregnated bednets for malaria control in Afghan communities. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 75(1), 23-29. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2458/azu_acku_pamphlet_ra644_m2_r653_1997	1997	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Soucat, A., Levy-Bruhl, D., De Bethune, X., Gbedonou, P., Lamarque, J. P., Bangoura, O., . . . Knippenberg, R. (1997). Affordability, cost-effectiveness and efficiency of primary health care: the Bamako Initiative experience in Benin and Guinea. <i>Int J Health Plann Manage</i> , 12 Suppl 1, S81-108. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1751(199706)12:1+<S81::AID-HPM467>3.0.CO;2-5	1997	Journal article				✓	
Diallo, I., Ndiaye, B., Pouye, A., Gaye, I. A., Sy, A., Sarr, R., & Tall-Dia, A. (1998). [Community nutrition strategy project: an innovation in community health]. <i>Dakar Med</i> , 43(2), 147-151.	1998	Journal article				✓	
Fraser-Hurt, N., & Lyimo, E. O. (1998). Insecticide-treated nets and treatment service: a trial using public and private sector channels in rural United Republic of Tanzania. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 76(6), 607-615.	1998	Journal article			✓		
Lengeler, C., Armstrong-Schellenberg, J., D'Alessandro, U., Binka, F., & Cattani, J. (1998). Relative versus absolute risk of dying reduction after using insecticide-treated nets for malaria control in Africa. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 3(4), 286-290. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3156.1998.00236.x	1998	Journal article			✓		
MkNelly, B., & Dunford, C. (1998). Impact of credit with education on mother and their young children's nutrition: Lower Pra rural bank credit with education program in Ghana. <i>Freedom from Hunger Research Paper no. 4</i>	1998	Report				✓	✓
O'Rourke, K., Howard-Grabman, L., & Seoane, G. (1998). Impact of community organization of women on perinatal outcomes in rural Bolivia. <i>Rev Panam Salud Publica</i> , 3(1), 9-14. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1020-49891998000100002	1998	Journal article	✓			✓	
Perry, H., Robison, N., Chavez, D., Taja, O., Hilari, C., Shanklin, D., & Wyon, J. (1998). The census-based, impact-oriented approach: its effectiveness in promoting child health in Bolivia. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 13(2), 140-151. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/heapol/13.2.140	1998	Journal article				✓	
Alvarado, R., Zepeda, A., Rivero, S., Rico, N., Lopez, S., & Diaz, S. (1999). Integrated maternal and infant health care in the postpartum period in a poor neighborhood in Santiago, Chile. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 30(2), 133-141. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4465.1999.00133.x	1999	Journal article	✓				
Bang, A. T., Bang, R. A., Baitule, S. B., Reddy, M. H., & Deshmukh, M. D. (1999). Effect of home-based neonatal care and management of sepsis on neonatal mortality: field trial in rural India. <i>Lancet</i> , 354(9194), 1955-1961. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(99)03046-9	1999	Journal article		✓			✓
Care/Kenya. (1999). Community initiatives for child survival Siaya: Final evaluation.	1999	Report			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Conroy, R. M., Meegan, M. E., Joyce, T., McGuigan, K., & Barnes, J. (1999). Solar disinfection of water reduces diarrhoeal disease: an update. <i>Arch Dis Child</i> , 81(4), 337-338. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/ad.81.4.337	1999	Journal article			✓		
Fraser-Hurt, N., Felger, I., Edoh, D., Steiger, S., Mashaka, M., Masanja, H., . . . Beck, H. P. (1999). Effect of insecticide-treated bed nets on haemoglobin values, prevalence and multiplicity of infection with <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> in a randomized controlled trial in Tanzania. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 93 Suppl 1, 47-51. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0035-9203(99)90327-9	1999	Journal article			✓		
Kachur, S. P., Phillips-Howard, P. A., Odhacha, A. M., Ruebush, T. K., Oloo, A. J., & Nahlen, B. L. (1999). Maintenance and sustained use of insecticide-treated bednets and curtains three years after a controlled trial in western Kenya. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 4(11), 728-735. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3156.1999.00481.x	1999	Journal article			✓		
Kapil, U., & Pradhan, R. (1999). Integrated Child Development Services scheme (ICDS) and its impact on nutritional status of children in India and recent initiatives. <i>Indian J Public Health</i> , 43(1), 21-25.	1999	Journal article				✓	
Lartey, A., Manu, A., Brown, K. H., Peerson, J. M., & Dewey, K. G. (1999). A randomized, community-based trial of the effects of improved, centrally processed complementary foods on growth and micronutrient status of Ghanaian infants from 6 to 12 mo of age. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 70(3), 391-404.	1999	Journal article				✓	
Marek, T., Diallo, I., Ndiaye, B., & Rakotosalama, J. (1999). Successful contracting of prevention services: fighting malnutrition in Senegal and Madagascar. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 14(4), 382-389. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/heapol/14.4.382	1999	Journal article				✓	
Marsh, V. M., Mutemi, W. M., Muturi, J., Haaland, A., Watkins, W. M., Otieno, G., & Marsh, K. (1999). Changing home treatment of childhood fevers by training shop keepers in rural Kenya. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 4(5), 383-389. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3156.1999.00403.x	1999	Journal article				✓	
Neumann, N. A., Victora, C. G., Halpern, R., Guimaraes, P. R., & Cesar, J. A. (1999). [Assessment of the performance of Pastoral de Crianca, a health support group, in promoting child survival and health education in Criciuma, a city in southern Brazil]. <i>Rev Panam Salud Publica</i> , 5(6), 400-410. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1020-49891999000500004	1999	Journal article		✓			
O'Connor, J., Lynch, M., Vitale, S., & West, S. (1999). Characteristics of effective village treatment assistants: the Kongwa Trachoma Project. <i>Ophthalmic Epidemiol</i> , 6(4), 257-265. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1076/oep.6.4.257.4186	1999	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Penny, M. E., Peerson, J. M., Marin, R. M., Duran, A., Lanata, C. F., Lonnerdal, B., . . . Brown, K. H. (1999). Randomized, community-based trial of the effect of zinc supplementation, with and without other micronutrients, on the duration of persistent childhood diarrhea in Lima, Peru. <i>J Pediatr</i> , 135(2 Pt 1), 208-217. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3476(99)70024-7	1999	Journal article			✓		
Perez-Cuevas, R., Reyes, H., Pego, U., Tome, P., Ceja, K., Flores, S., & Gutierrez, G. (1999). Immunization promotion activities: are they effective in encouraging mothers to immunize their children? <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 49(7), 921-932. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0277-9536(99)00178-1	1999	Journal article				✓	
Quick, R. E., Venczel, L. V., Mintz, E. D., Soleto, L., Aparicio, J., Gironaz, M., . . . Tauxe, R. V. (1999). Diarrhoea prevention in Bolivia through point-of-use water treatment and safe storage: a promising new strategy. <i>Epidemiol Infect</i> , 122(1), 83-90. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0950268898001782	1999	Journal article			✓		
Sternin, M., Sternin, J., & Marsh, D. L. (1999). Scaling up a poverty alleviation and nutrition program in Vietnam. In T. Marchione (Ed.), <i>Scaling up, scaling down: Overcoming malnutrition in developing countries</i> (pp. 97-117). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Gordon and Breach.	1999	Book Section				✓	
Anand, K., Kant, S., Kumar, G., & Kapoor, S. K. (2000). "Development" is not essential to reduce infant mortality rate in India: experience from the Ballabgarh project. <i>J Epidemiol Community Health</i> , 54(4), 247-253. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech.54.4.247	2000	Journal article		✓			
Awasthi, S., Pande, V. K., & Fletcher, R. H. (2000). Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of albendazole in improving nutritional status of pre-school children in urban slums. <i>Indian Pediatr</i> , 37(1), 19-29.	2000	Journal article				✓	
Fiedler, J. L. (2000). The Nepal National Vitamin A Program: prototype to emulate or donor enclave? <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 15(2), 145-156. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/heapol/15.2.145	2000	Journal article				✓	
Haider, R., Ashworth, A., Kabir, I., & Huttly, S. R. (2000). Effect of community-based peer counsellors on exclusive breastfeeding practices in Dhaka, Bangladesh: a randomised controlled trial [see comments]. <i>Lancet</i> , 356(9242), 1643-1647. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(00)03159-7	2000	Journal article		✓			
Kidane, G., & Morrow, R. H. (2000). Teaching mothers to provide home treatment of malaria in Tigray, Ethiopia: a randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 356(9229), 550-555. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(00)02580-0	2000	Journal article			✓		
Malekafzali, H., Abdollahi, Z., Mafi, A., & Naghavi, M. (2000). Community-based nutritional intervention for reducing malnutrition among children under 5 years of age in the Islamic Republic of Iran. <i>East Mediterr Health J</i> , 6(2-3), 238-245.	2000	Journal article		✓			

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Wafula, E. M., Kinyanjui, M. M., Nyabola, L., & Tenambergen, E. D. (2000). Effect of improved stoves on prevalence of acute respiration infection and conjunctivitis among children and women in a rural community in Kenya. <i>East Afr Med J</i> , 77(1), 37-41. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.4314/eamj.v77i1.46379	2000	Journal article				✓	✓
Abdulla, S., Schellenberg, J. A., Nathan, R., Mukasa, O., Marchant, T., Smith, T., . . . Lengeler, C. (2001). Impact on malaria morbidity of a programme supplying insecticide treated nets in children aged under 2 years in Tanzania: community cross sectional study. <i>BMJ</i> , 322(7281), 270-273. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.322.7281.270	2001	Journal article				✓	
Ali, M., Emch, M., Tofail, F., & Baqui, A. H. (2001). Implications of health care provision on acute lower respiratory infection mortality in Bangladeshi children. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 52(2), 267-277. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0277-9536(00)00120-9	2001	Journal article			✓		
Babalola, S., Sakolsky, N., Vondrasek, C., Mounlom, D., Brown, J., & Tchupo, J. P. (2001). The impact of a community mobilization project on health-related knowledge and practices in Cameroon. <i>J Community Health</i> , 26(6), 459-477.	2001	Journal article	✓			✓	
Bhandari, N., Bahl, R., Nayyar, B., Khokhar, P., Rohde, J. E., & Bhan, M. K. (2001). Food supplementation with encouragement to feed it to infants from 4 to 12 months of age has a small impact on weight gain. <i>J Nutr</i> , 131(7), 1946-1951.	2001	Journal article				✓	
Food for the Hungry/Mozambique (2001). Food for the Hungry International/Mozambique Health/Nutrition Program: Final evaluation report.	2001	Report				✓	
Gloyd, S., Floriano, F., Seunda, M., Chadreque, M. A., Nyangezi, J. M., & Platas, A. (2001). Impact of traditional birth attendant training in Mozambique: a controlled study. <i>J Midwifery Womens Health</i> , 46(4), 210-216. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s1526-9523(01)00142-8	2001	Journal article	✓				
Osendarp, S. J., van Raaij, J. M., Darmstadt, G. L., Baqui, A. H., Hautvast, J. G., & Fuchs, G. J. (2001). Zinc supplementation during pregnancy and effects on growth and morbidity in low birthweight infants: a randomised placebo controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 357(9262), 1080-1085. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(00)04260-4	2001	Journal article		✓			
Rahman, M. M., Vermund, S. H., Wahed, M. A., Fuchs, G. J., Baqui, A. H., & Alvarez, J. O. (2001). Simultaneous zinc and vitamin A supplementation in Bangladeshi children: randomised double blind controlled trial. <i>BMJ</i> , 323(7308), 314-318. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.323.7308.314	2001	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Schellenberg, J. R., Abdulla, S., Nathan, R., Mukasa, O., Marchant, T. J., Kikumbih, N., . . . Lengeler, C. (2001). Effect of large-scale social marketing of insecticide-treated nets on child survival in rural Tanzania. <i>Lancet</i> , 357(9264), 1241-1247. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(00)04404-4	2001	Journal article			✓		
Baqui, A. H., Black, R. E., El Arifeen, S., Yunus, M., Chakraborty, J., Ahmed, S., & Vaughan, J. P. (2002). Effect of zinc supplementation started during diarrhoea on morbidity and mortality in Bangladeshi children: community randomised trial. <i>BMJ</i> , 325(7372), 1059. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.325.7372.1059	2002	Journal article			✓		
Bhandari, N., Bahl, R., Taneja, S., Strand, T., Molbak, K., Ulvik, R. J., . . . Bhan, M. K. (2002). Effect of routine zinc supplementation on pneumonia in children aged 6 months to 3 years: randomised controlled trial in an urban slum. <i>BMJ</i> , 324(7350), 1358. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.324.7350.1358	2002	Journal article			✓		
Bhandari, N., Bahl, R., Taneja, S., Strand, T., Molbak, K., Ulvik, R. J., . . . Bhan, M. K. (2002). Substantial reduction in severe diarrheal morbidity by daily zinc supplementation in young north Indian children. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 109(6), e86. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/bf02725586	2002	Journal article			✓		
Bhuiya, A., & Chowdhury, M. (2002). Beneficial effects of a woman-focused development programme on child survival: evidence from rural Bangladesh. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 55(9), 1553-1560. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(01)00287-8	2002	Journal article				✓	✓
Cesar, J. A., Cavaleti, M. A., Holthausen, R. S., & de Lima, L. G. (2002). [Changes in child health indicators in a municipality with community health workers: the case of Itapirapua Paulista, Vale do Ribeira, Sao Paulo State, Brazil]. <i>Cad Saude Publica</i> , 18(6), 1647-1654. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0102-311X2002000600019	2002	Journal article				✓	
Collins, S., & Sadler, K. (2002). Outpatient care for severely malnourished children in emergency relief programmes: a retrospective cohort study. <i>Lancet</i> , 360(9348), 1824-1830. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(02)11770-3	2002	Journal article				✓	
Debuur, C., Phillips, J. F., Jackson, E. F., Nazzar, A., Ngom, P., & Binka, F. N. (2002). The impact of the Navrongo Project on contraceptive knowledge and use, reproductive preferences, and fertility. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 33(2), 141-164. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4465.2002.00141.x	2002	Journal article				✓	✓

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Emond, A., Pollock, J., Da Costa, N., Maranhao, T., & Macedo, A. (2002). The effectiveness of community-based interventions to improve maternal and infant health in the Northeast of Brazil. <i>Rev Panam Salud Publica</i> , 12(2), 101-110. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1020-49892002000800005	2002	Journal article	✓			✓	
Gopaldas, T., & Gujral, S. (2002). Empowering a tea-plantation community to improve its micronutrient health. <i>Food and Nutrition Bulletin</i> , 23(2), 143-152. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650202300203	2002	Journal article				✓	
Hadi, A. (2002). Integrating prevention of acute respiratory infections with micro-credit programme: experience of BRAC, Bangladesh. <i>Public Health</i> , 116(4), 238-244. doi:10.1038/sj.ph.1900863	2002	Journal article				✓	
Haider, R., Kabir, I., Huttly, S. R., & Ashworth, A. (2002). Training peer counselors to promote and support exclusive breastfeeding in Bangladesh. <i>J Hum Lact</i> , 18(1), 7-12. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/089033440201800102	2002	Journal article		✓			
Hung le, Q., Vries, P. J., Giao, P. T., Nam, N. V., Binh, T. Q., Chong, M. T., . . . Kager, P. A. (2002). Control of malaria: a successful experience from Viet Nam. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 80(8), 660-666.	2002	Journal article			✓		
Khan, N. C., Khoi, H. H., Giay, T., Nhan, N. T., Nhan, T. T., Dung, N. C., . . . Luy, H. T. (2002). Control of Vitamin A deficiency in Vietnam: Achievements and future orientation. <i>Food and Nutrition Bulletin</i> , 23(2). doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650202300202	2002	Journal article				✓	
Mackintosh, U. A. T., Marsh, D. R., & Schroder, D. G. (2002). Sustained positive deviant child care practices and their effects on child growth in Viet Nam. <i>Food and Nutrition Bulletin</i> , 23(4), 16-24. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/15648265020234s204	2002	Journal article				✓	
Quick, R. E., Kimura, A., Thevos, A., Tembo, M., Shamputa, I., Hutwagner, L., & Mintz, E. (2002). Diarrhea prevention through household-level water disinfection and safe storage in Zambia. <i>Am J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 66(5), 584-589.	2002	Journal article			✓		
Rahman, M. M., Tofail, F., Wahed, M. A., Fuchs, G. J., Baqui, A. H., & Alvarez, J. O. (2002). Short-term supplementation with zinc and vitamin A has no significant effect on the growth of undernourished Bangladeshi children. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 75(1), 87-91.	2002	Journal article				✓	
Schroeder, D. G., Pachon, H., Dearden, K. A., Ha, T. T., Lang, T. T., & Marsh, D. R. (2002). An integrated child nutrition intervention improved growth of younger more malnourished children in northern Viet Nam. <i>Food and Nutrition Bulletin</i> , vol 23 supplement 50-58	2002	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Sripaipan, T., Schroeder, D. G., Marsh, D. R., Pachon, H., Dearden, K. A., Ha, T. T., & Lang, T. T. (2002). Effect of an integrated nutrition program on child morbidity due to respiratory infection and diarrhea in northern Viet Nam. Food and Nutrition Bulletin, vol 23 supplement 67-74	2002	Journal article			✓		
Ahluwalia, I. B., Schmid, T., Kouletio, M., & Kanenda, O. (2003). An evaluation of a community-based approach to safe motherhood in northwestern Tanzania. Int J Gynaecol Obstet, 82(2), 231-240. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7292(03)00081-x	2003	Journal article	✓				
Baqui, A. H., Zaman, K., Persson, L. A., El Arifeen, S., Yunus, M., Begum, N., & Black, R. E. (2003). Simultaneous weekly supplementation of iron and zinc is associated with lower morbidity due to diarrhea and acute lower respiratory infection in Bangladeshi infants. J Nutr, 133(12), 4150-4157.	2003	Journal article				✓	
BASICS II/Uganda (2003). Increasing immunization coverage in Uganda: The community problem solving and strategy development approach.	2003	Report				✓	
Bhandari, N., Bahl, R., Mazumdar, S., Martinez, J., Black, R. E., Bhan, M. K., & Infant Feeding Study, G. (2003). Effect of community-based promotion of exclusive breastfeeding on diarrhoeal illness and growth: a cluster randomised controlled trial. Lancet, 361(9367), 1418-1423. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(03)13134-0	2003	Journal article				✓	
Christian, P., Khatry, S. K., Katz, J., Pradhan, E. K., LeClerq, S. C., Shrestha, S. R., . . . West, K. P., Jr. (2003). Effects of alternative maternal micronutrient supplements on low birth weight in rural Nepal: double blind randomised community trial. BMJ, 326(7389), 571. doi:10.1136/bmj.326.7389.571	2003	Journal article		✓			
Christian, P., West, K. P., Khatry, S. K., Leclerq, S. C., Pradhan, E. K., Katz, J., . . . Sommer, A. (2003). Effects of maternal micronutrient supplementation on fetal loss and infant mortality: a cluster-randomized trial in Nepal. Am J Clin Nutr, 78(6), 1194-1202.	2003	Journal article				✓	
Gupta, D. N., Mondal, S. K., Ghosh, S., Rajendran, K., Sur, D., & Manna, B. (2003). Impact of zinc supplementation on diarrhoeal morbidity in rural children of West Bengal, India. Acta Paediatr, 92(5), 531-536. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1651-2227.2003.tb02501.x	2003	Journal article				✓	
Hadi, A. (2003). Management of acute respiratory infections by community health volunteers: experience of Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee (BRAC). Bull World Health Organ, 81(3), 183-189.	2003	Journal article				✓	
Helen Keller International (2003). Community-based Iron+Folic Acid Supplementation and Nutrition Education for Pregnant Women: Manica Province. Maputo, Mozambique	2003	Report	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Lynch, M., West, S., Munoz, B., Frick, K. D., & Mkocha, H. A. (2003). Azithromycin treatment coverage in Tanzanian children using community volunteers. <i>Ophthalmic Epidemiol</i> , 10(3), 167-175. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1076/oep.10.3.167.15082	2003	Journal article				✓	
Nanan, D., White, F., Azam, I., Afsar, H., & Hozhabri, S. (2003). Evaluation of a water, sanitation, and hygiene education intervention on diarrhoea in northern Pakistan. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 81(3), 160-165.	2003	Journal article				✓	
Pasha, O., Del Rosso, J., Mukaka, M., & Marsh, D. (2003). The effect of providing fansidar (sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine) in schools on mortality in school-age children in Malawi. <i>Lancet</i> , 361(9357), 577-578. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(03)12511-1	2003	Journal article			✓		
Perry, H. B., Shanklin, D. S., & Schroeder, D. G. (2003). Impact of a community-based comprehensive primary healthcare programme on infant and child mortality in Bolivia. <i>J Health Popul Nutr</i> , 21(4), 383-395.	2003	Journal article				✓	
Phillips-Howard, P. A., Nahlen, B. L., Alaii, J. A., ter Kuile, F. O., Gimnig, J. E., Terlouw, D. J., . . . Hawley, W. A. (2003). The efficacy of permethrin-treated bed nets on child mortality and morbidity in western Kenya I. Development of infrastructure and description of study site. <i>Am J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 68(4 Suppl), 3-9.	2003	Journal article			✓		
Pitt, M. M., Khandker, S. R., Chowdhury, O. H., & Millimet, D. L. (2003). Credit programs for the poor and the health status of children in rural Bangladesh. <i>International Economic Review</i> , 44(1), 87-113. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1468-2354.t01-1-00063	2003	Journal article				✓	
Plan/Ecuador. (2003). IMCI strategy and its impact on child mortality.	2003	Report				✓	
Rahmathullah, L., Tielsch, J. M., Thulasiraj, R. D., Katz, J., Coles, C., Devi, S., . . . Kamaraj, C. (2003). Impact of supplementing newborn infants with vitamin A on early infant mortality: community based randomised trial in southern India. <i>BMJ</i> , 327(7409), 254. doi:10.1136/bmj.327.7409.254	2003	Journal article				✓	
Sirima, S. B., Konate, A., Tiono, A. B., Convelbo, N., Cousens, S., & Pagnoni, F. (2003). Early treatment of childhood fevers with pre-packaged antimalarial drugs in the home reduces severe malaria morbidity in Burkina Faso. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 8(2), 133-139. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3156.2003.00997.x	2003	Journal article				✓	
Sobsey, M. D., Handzel, T., & Venczel, L. (2003). Chlorination and safe storage of household drinking water in developing countries to reduce waterborne disease. <i>Water Sci Technol</i> , 47(3), 221-228.	2003	Journal article			✓		
Sur, D., Gupta, D. N., Mondal, S. K., Ghosh, S., Manna, B., Rajendran, K., & Bhattacharya, S. K. (2003). Impact of zinc supplementation on diarrheal morbidity and growth pattern of low birth weight infants in Kolkata, India: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, community-based study. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 112(6 Pt 1), 1327-1332. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1542/peds.112.6.1327	2003	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Turan, J. M., & Say, L. (2003). Community-based antenatal education in Istanbul, Turkey: effects on health behaviours. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 18(4), 391-398. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/heapol/czg047	2003	Journal article	✓			✓	
Winch, P. J., Bagayoko, A., Diawara, A., Kane, M., Thiero, F., Gilroy, K., . . . Swedberg, E. (2003). Increases in correct administration of chloroquine in the home and referral of sick children to health facilities through a community-based intervention in Bougouni District, Mali. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 97(5), 481-490. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/s0035-9203(03)80001-9	2003	Journal article				✓	
Arifeen, S. E., Blum, L. S., Hoque, D. M., Chowdhury, E. K., Khan, R., Black, R. E., . . . Bryce, J. (2004). Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) in Bangladesh: early findings from a cluster-randomised study. <i>Lancet</i> , 364(9445), 1595-1602. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(04)17312-1	2004	Journal article				✓	
Aubel, J., Toure, I., & Diagne, M. (2004). Senegalese grandmothers promote improved maternal and child nutrition practices: the guardians of tradition are not averse to change. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 59(5), 945-959. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2003.11.044	2004	Journal article				✓	
Awoonor-Williams, J. K., Feinglass, E. S., Tobey, R., Vaughan-Smith, M. N., Nyongator, F. K., & Jones, T. C. (2004). Bridging the gap between evidence-based innovation and national health-sector reform in Ghana. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 35(3), 161-177. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4465.2004.00020.x	2004	Journal article	✓	✓			✓
BASICS II/Madagascar (2004). Improving family health using an integrated community-based approach: Madagascar Case Study.	2004	Report				✓	
BASICS II/Senegal (2004). CHWs in Senegal can appropriately treat pneumonia with cotrimoxazole.	2004	Report				✓	
Bhandari, N., Mazumder, S., Bahl, R., Martinez, J., Black, R. E., Bhan, M. K., & Infant Feeding Study, G. (2004). An educational intervention to promote appropriate complementary feeding practices and physical growth in infants and young children in rural Haryana, India. <i>J Nutr</i> , 134(9), 2342-2348.	2004	Journal article				✓	
Christian, P., Khatry, S. K., & West, K. P., Jr. (2004). Antenatal anthelmintic treatment, birthweight, and infant survival in rural Nepal. <i>Lancet</i> , 364(9438), 981-983. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(04)17023-2	2004	Journal article		✓			
Diallo, D. A., Cousens, S. N., Cuzin-Ouattara, N., Nebie, I., Ilboudo-Sanogo, E., & Esposito, F. (2004). Child mortality in a West African population protected with insecticide-treated curtains for a period of up to 6 years. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 82(2), 85-91.	2004	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Dohn, A. L., Chavez, A., Dohn, M. N., Saturria, L., & Pimentel, C. (2004). Changes in health indicators related to health promotion and microcredit programs in the Dominican Republic. <i>Rev Panam Salud Publica</i> , 15(3), 185-193. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1020-49892004000300007	2004	Journal article				✓	
Greer, G., Akinpelumi, A., Madueke, L., Plowman, B., Fapohunda, B., Tawfik, Y., . . . Lennox, B. (2004). Improving management of childhood malaria in Nigeria and Uganda by improving practices of patent medicine vendors. BASICS II/USAID	2004	Report			✓		
Guyon, A., Rambeloson, Z., Hainsworth, M., & Quinn, V. (2004). Assessing a behavior change strategy for The Essential Nutrition Actions, Immunization and Family Planning: Antananarivo and Fianarantsoa Provinces, Madagascar.	2004	Report				✓	
Lindblade, K. A., Eisele, T. P., Gimnig, J. E., Alaii, J. A., Odhiambo, F., ter Kuile, F. O., . . . Slutsker, L. (2004). Sustainability of reductions in malaria transmission and infant mortality in western Kenya with use of insecticide-treated bednets: 4 to 6 years of follow-up. <i>JAMA</i> , 291(21), 2571-2580. doi:10.1001/jama.291.21.2571	2004	Journal article				✓	
Luby, S. P., Agboatwalla, M., Painter, J., Altaf, A., Billhimer, W. L., & Hoekstra, R. M. (2004). Effect of intensive handwashing promotion on childhood diarrhea in high-risk communities in Pakistan: a randomized controlled trial. <i>JAMA</i> , 291(21), 2547-2554. doi:10.1001/jama.291.21.2547	2004	Journal article			✓		
Manandhar, D. S., Osrin, D., Shrestha, B. P., Mesko, N., Morrison, J., Tumbahangphe, K. M., . . . Members of the, M. M. t. t. (2004). Effect of a participatory intervention with women's groups on birth outcomes in Nepal: cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 364(9438), 970-979. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(04)17021-9	2004	Journal article	✓			✓	
Mercer, A., Khan, M. H., Daulatuzaman, M., & Reid, J. (2004). Effectiveness of an NGO primary health care programme in rural Bangladesh: evidence from the management information system. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 19(4), 187-198. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/heapol/czh024	2004	Journal article	✓			✓	✓
Minnesota International Health Volunteers/Uganda (2004). Improving malaria case management in Uganda communities: Lessons from the field.	2004	Report			✓		
Minnesota International Health Volunteers/Uganda (2004). Uganda family planning programs: Lessons from the field.	2004	Report				✓	
Morris, S. S., Flores, R., Olinto, P., & Medina, J. M. (2004). Monetary incentives in primary health care and effects on use and coverage of preventive health care interventions in rural Honduras: cluster randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 364(9450), 2030-2037. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(04)17515-6	2004	Journal article	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Nyonator, F., Jones, T. C., Miller, R. A., Phillips, J. F., & Awoonor-Williams, J. K. (2004-2005). Guiding the Ghana community-based health planning and services approach to scaling up with qualitative systems appraisal. <i>Int Quarterly of Community Health Education</i> , 23(3), 189-213. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2190/ngm3-fydt-5827-ml1p	2004	Journal article				✓	✓
Penny, M. E., Marin, R. M., Duran, A., Peerson, J. M., Lanata, C. F., Lonnerdal, B., . . . Brown, K. H. (2004). Randomized controlled trial of the effect of daily supplementation with zinc or multiple micronutrients on the morbidity, growth, and micronutrient status of young Peruvian children. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 79(3), 457-465.	2004	Journal article				✓	
Perez, F., Mukotekwa, T., Miller, A., Orne-Gliemann, J., Glenshaw, M., Chitsike, I., & Dabis, F. (2004). Implementing a rural programme of prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Zimbabwe: first 18 months of experience. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 9(7), 774-783. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2004.01264.x	2004	Journal article	✓				
Plan/Cameroon. (2004). Child survival project: Final evaluation report.	2004	Report				✓	
World Relief/Malawi (2004). Final evaluation of the Tiweko Tose child survival project.	2004	Report				✓	
Save the Children/Australia (2004). Evaluation of Sayaboury primary health care project, Phase IV: Lao People's Democratic Republic.	2004	Report				✓	
Sibley, L., Buffington, S. T., & Haileyesus, D. (2004). The American College of Nurse-Midwives' home-based lifesaving skills program: a review of the Ethiopia field test. <i>J Midwifery Womens Health</i> , 49(4), 320-328. doi:10.1016/j.jmwh.2004.03.013	2004	Journal article	✓				
Adventist Development Relief Agency/Guinea. (2005). Child survival XVI: Final Evaluation Siguiri Prefecture.	2005	Report	✓			✓	
Ali, M., Asefaw, T., Byass, P., Beyene, H., & Pedersen, F. K. (2005). Helping northern Ethiopian communities reduce childhood mortality: population-based intervention trial. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 83(1), 27-33. doi:/S0042-96862005000100011	2005	Journal article		✓			
Bang, A. T., Reddy, H. M., Deshmukh, M. D., Baitule, S. B., & Bang, R. A. (2005). Neonatal and infant mortality in the ten years (1993 to 2003) of the Gadchiroli field trial: effect of home-based neonatal care. <i>J Perinatol</i> , 25 Suppl 1, S92-107. doi:10.1038/sj.jp.7211277	2005	Journal article		✓			✓
Bhandari, N., Mazumder, S., Bahl, R., Martinez, J., Black, R. E., Bhan, M. K., & Infant Feeding Study, G. (2005). Use of multiple opportunities for improving feeding practices in under-tuos within child health programmes. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 20(5), 328-336. doi:10.1093/heapol/czi039	2005	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Bishai, D., Kumar, K. C. S., Waters, H., Koenig, M., Katz, J., Khatry, S. K., & West, K. P., Jr. (2005). The impact of vitamin A supplementation on mortality inequalities among children in Nepal. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 20(1), 60-66. doi:10.1093/heapol/czi007	2005	Journal article				✓	✓
Brooks, W. A., Santosham, M., Naheed, A., Goswami, D., Wahed, M. A., Diener-West, M., . . . Black, R. E. (2005). Effect of weekly zinc supplements on incidence of pneumonia and diarrhoea in children younger than 2 years in an urban, low-income population in Bangladesh: randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 366(9490), 999-1004. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(05)67109-7	2005	Journal article			✓		
Cesar, J. A., Goncalves, T. S., Neumann, N. A., Oliveira Filho, J. A., & Diziekaniak, A. C. (2005). [Child health in poor areas of North and Northeast Brazil: a comparison of areas covered by the Children's Mission and control areas]. <i>Cad Saude Publica</i> , 21(6), 1845-1855. doi:S0102-311X2005000600034	2005	Journal article				✓	✓
Ciliberto, M. A., Sandige, H., Ndekha, M. J., Ashorn, P., Briend, A., Ciliberto, H. M., & Manary, M. J. (2005). Comparison of home-based therapy with ready-to-use therapeutic food with standard therapy in the treatment of malnourished Malawian children: a controlled, clinical effectiveness trial. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 81(4), 864-870.	2005	Journal article				✓	
Coutinho, S. B., de Lira, P. I., de Carvalho Lima, M., & Ashworth, A. (2005). Comparison of the effect of two systems for the promotion of exclusive breastfeeding. <i>Lancet</i> , 366(9491), 1094-1100. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(05)67421-1	2005	Journal article		✓			✓
Doocy, S., Teferra, S., Norell, D., & Burnham, G. (2005). Credit program outcomes: coping capacity and nutritional status in the food insecure context of Ethiopia. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 60(10), 2371-2382. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2004.10.025	2005	Journal article				✓	
Grabowsky, M., Farrell, N., Hawley, W., Chimumbwa, J., Hoyer, S., Wolkon, A., & Selanikio, J. (2005). Integrating insecticide-treated bednets into a measles vaccination campaign achieves high, rapid and equitable coverage with direct and voucher-based methods. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 10(11), 1151-1160. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2005.01502.x	2005	Journal article			✓		✓
Hossain, S. M., Duffield, A., & Taylor, A. (2005). An evaluation of the impact of a US\$60 million nutrition programme in Bangladesh. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 20(1), 35-40. doi:10.1093/heapol/czi004	2005	Journal article				✓	
Jokhio, A. H., Winter, H. R., & Cheng, K. K. (2005). An intervention involving traditional birth attendants and perinatal and maternal mortality in Pakistan. <i>N Engl J Med</i> , 352(20), 2091-2099. doi:10.1056/NEJMsa042830	2005	Journal article	✓	✓			

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Kagaayi, J., Dreyfuss, M. L., Kigozi, G., Chen, M. Z., Wabwire-Mangen, F., Serwadda, D., . . . Gray, R. H. (2005). Maternal self-medication and provision of nevirapine to newborns by women in Rakai, Uganda. <i>J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr</i> , 39(1), 121-124. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.qai.0000148530.66587.7c	2005	Journal article		✓	✓		
Luby, S. P., Agboatwalla, M., Feikin, D. R., Painter, J., Billhimer, W., Altaf, A., & Hoekstra, R. M. (2005). Effect of handwashing on child health: a randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 366(9481), 225-233. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(05)66912-7	2005	Journal article			✓		
Morrison, J., Tamang, S., Mesko, N., Osrin, D., Shrestha, B., Manandhar, M., . . . Costello, A. (2005). Women's health groups to improve perinatal care in rural Nepal. <i>BMC Pregnancy Childbirth</i> , 5(1), 6. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-5-6	2005	Journal article	✓				
Mustaphi, P., & Dobe, M. (2005). Positive deviance--the West Bengal experience. <i>Indian J Public Health</i> , 49(4), 207-213.	2005	Journal article				✓	✓
Osrin, D., Vaidya, A., Shrestha, Y., Baniya, R. B., Manandhar, D. S., Adhikari, R. K., . . . Costello, A. M. (2005). Effects of antenatal multiple micronutrient supplementation on birthweight and gestational duration in Nepal: double-blind, randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 365(9463), 955-962. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(05)71084-9	2005	Journal article				✓	
Paxman, J. M., Sayeed, A., Buxbaum, A., Huber, S. C., & Stover, C. (2005). The India Local Initiatives Program: a model for expanding reproductive and child health services. <i>Stud Fam Plann</i> , 36(3), 203-220. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4465.2005.00062.x	2005	Journal article				✓	
Shamsuddin, L., Nahar, K., Nasrin, B., Nahar, S., Tamanna, S., Kabir, R. M., . . . Anwary, S. A. (2005). Use of parenteral magnesium sulphate in eclampsia and severe pre-eclampsia cases in a rural set up of Bangladesh. <i>Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull</i> , 31(2), 75-82.	2005	Journal article	✓				
Shetty, A. K., Mhazo, M., Moyo, S., von Lieven, A., Mateta, P., Katzenstein, D. A., . . . Bassett, M. T. (2005). The feasibility of voluntary counselling and HIV testing for pregnant women using community volunteers in Zimbabwe. <i>Int J STD AIDS</i> , 16(11), 755-759. doi:10.1258/095646205774763090	2005	Journal article	✓				
Thapa, S., Choe, M. K., & Retherford, R. D. (2005). Effects of vitamin A supplementation on child mortality: evidence from Nepal's 2001 Demographic and Health Survey. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 10(8), 782-789. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2005.01448.x	2005	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Webster, J., Lines, J., Bruce, J., Armstrong Schellenberg, J. R., & Hanson, K. (2005). Which delivery systems reach the poor? A review of equity of coverage of ever-treated nets, never-treated nets, and immunisation to reduce child mortality in Africa. <i>Lancet Infect Dis</i> , 5(11), 709-717. doi:10.1016/S1473-3099(05)70269-3	2005	Journal article			✓		✓
Adventist Development Relief Agency/Cambodia. (2006). Child survival XVII - Final evaluation.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Adventist Development Relief Agency/Nicaragua. (2006). Final Evaluation: Child Survival XVII.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Ahrari, M., Houser, R. F., Yassin, S., Mogheez, M., Hussaini, Y., Crump, P., . . . Levinson, F. J. (2006). A positive deviance-based antenatal nutrition project improves birth-weight in Upper Egypt. <i>J Health Popul Nutr</i> , 24(4), 498-507.	2006	Journal article		✓			
Baker, E. J., Sanei, L. C., & Franklin, N. (2006). Early initiation of and exclusive breastfeeding in large-scale community-based programmes in Bolivia and Madagascar. <i>J Health Popul Nutr</i> , 24(4), 530-539.	2006	Journal article				✓	
Bari, S., Mannan, I., Rahman, M. A., Darmstadt, G. L., Serajil, M. H., Baqui, A. H., . . . Bangladesh Projahnmo, I. I. S. G. (2006). Trends in use of referral hospital services for care of sick newborns in a community-based intervention in Tangail District, Bangladesh. <i>J Health Popul Nutr</i> , 24(4), 519-529.	2006	Journal article				✓	
Bawah, A. A., Philips, J. F., Adjuik, M., Vaughan-Smith, M., Macleod, B., & Binka, F. N. (2006). The impact of immunization on the association between poverty and child survival: evidence from Kassena-Nankana district of northern Ghana. <i>Population Council Working Papers</i> 2/8. New York, NY	2006	Report				✓	✓
Care/Mozambique. (2006). Child survival project: Final evaluation.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Chaiken, M. S., Deconinck, H., & Degefie, T. (2006). The promise of a community-based approach to managing severe malnutrition: A case study from Ethiopia. <i>Food and Nutrition Bulletin</i> , 27(2), 95-103. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650602700201	2006	Journal article				✓	
Derman, R. J., Kodkany, B. S., Goudar, S. S., Geller, S. E., Naik, V. A., Bellad, M. B., . . . Moss, N. (2006). Oral misoprostol in preventing postpartum haemorrhage in resource-poor communities: a randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 368(9543), 1248-1253. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(06)69522-6	2006	Journal article	✓				
Edwards, N. C., & Roelofs, S. M. (2006). Sustainability: the elusive dimension of international health projects. <i>Can J Public Health</i> , 97(1), 45-49.	2006	Journal article				✓	
Future Generations/Afghanistan (2006). Community health worker training for women's empowerment in Afghanistan: Summary report.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Future Generations/Peru (2007). Internship Center Pilot Project The CLAS Las Moras-Huanuco: Mid-term evaluation.	2006	Report				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Mater- nal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo- natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59- m-old children	
Hale, L., DaVanzo, J., Razzaque, A., & Rahman, M. (2006). Why are infant and child mortality rates lower in the MCH-FP area of Matlab, Bangladesh? Stud Fam Plann, 37(4), 281-292. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1728-4465.2006.00106.x	2006	Journal article				✓	
Khandekar, R., Ton, T. K., & Do Thi, P. (2006). Impact of face washing and environmental improvement on reduction of active trachoma in Vietnam-a public health intervention study. Ophthalmic Epidemiol, 13(1), 43-52. doi:10.1080/09286580500477507	2006	Journal article				✓	
Larocque, R., Casapia, M., Gotuzzo, E., MacLean, J. D., Soto, J. C., Rahme, E., & Gyorkos, T. W. (2006). A double-blind randomized controlled trial of antenatal mebendazole to reduce low birthweight in a hookworm-endemic area of Peru. Trop Med Int Health, 11(10), 1485-1495. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2006.01706.x	2006	Journal article	✓	✓			
Management Sciences for Health/REACH (2006). Rural expansion of Afghanistan's community-based healthcare program: Measuring program outcomes through household surveys.	2006	Report				✓	
McPherson, R. A., Khadka, N., Moore, J. M., & Sharma, M. (2006). Are birth-preparedness programmes effective? Results from a field trial in Siraha district, Nepal. J Health Popul Nutr, 24(4), 479-488.	2006	Journal article	✓				
Mullany, L. C., Darmstadt, G. L., Khatry, S. K., Katz, J., LeClerq, S. C., Shrestha, S., . . . Tielsch, J. M. (2006). Topical applications of chlorhexidine to the umbilical cord for prevention of omphalitis and neonatal mortality in southern Nepal: a community-based, cluster-randomised trial. Lancet, 367(9514), 910-918. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(06)68381-5	2006	Journal article		✓			
Muller, O., Traore, C., Kouyate, B., Ye, Y., Frey, C., Coulibaly, B., & Becher, H. (2006). Effects of insecticide-treated bednets during early infancy in an African area of intense malaria transmission: a randomized controlled trial. Bull World Health Organ, 84(2), 120-126. doi:S0042-96862006000200012	2006	Journal article				✓	
Perry, H., Cayemittes, M., Philippe, F., Dowell, D., Dortonne, J. R., Menager, H., . . . Berggren, G. (2006). Reducing under-five mortality through Hopital Albert Schweitzer's integrated system in Haiti. Health Policy Plan, 21(3), 217-230. doi:10.1093/heapol/czl005	2006	Journal article		✓	✓		✓
Phillips, J. F., Bawah, A. A., & Binka, F. N. (2006). Accelerating reproductive and child health programme impact with community-based services: the Navrongo experiment in Ghana. Bull World Health Organ, 84(12), 949-955. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2471/blt.06.030064	2006	Journal article				✓	
Plan/Mali. (2006). Child Reach: Child Survival XVII Project, Kita District, Kayes region, Mali.	2006	Report				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Plan/Nepal (2006). For our mothers and children: Scaling success to the district level Plan Nepal Child Survival XVIII.	2006	Report	✓	✓			
SANRU III (2006). Final Evaluation.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Save the Children/Ethiopia (2006). Essential Services for Maternal and Child Survival in Ethiopia: Mobilizing the Traditional and Public Health Sectors and Informing Programming for Pastoralist Populations.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Save the Children/Guinea (2006). Child Survival 18-Guinea final evaluation report: Community health Initiative for the districts of Kouroussa and Mandiana Guinea.	2006	Report	✓			✓	
Sazawal, S., Black, R. E., Ramsan, M., Chwaya, H. M., Stoltzfus, R. J., Dutta, A., . . . Kabole, F. M. (2006). Effects of routine prophylactic supplementation with iron and folic acid on admission to hospital and mortality in preschool children in a high malaria transmission setting: community-based, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet, 367(9505), 133-143. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(06)67962-2	2006	Journal article				✓	
Sepulveda, J., Bustreo, F., Tapia, R., Rivera, J., Lozano, R., Olaiz, G., . . . Valdespino, J. L. (2006). Improvement of child survival in Mexico: the diagonal approach. Lancet, 368(9551), 2017-2027. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(06)69569-X	2006	Journal article				✓	✓
Syed, U., Asiruddin, S., Helal, M. S., Mannan, II, & Murray, J. (2006). Immediate and early postnatal care for mothers and newborns in rural Bangladesh. J Health Popul Nutr, 24(4), 508-518.	2006	Journal article	✓	✓			
Tielsch, J. M., Khatry, S. K., Stoltzfus, R. J., Katz, J., LeClerq, S. C., Adhikari, R., . . . Black, R. E. (2006). Effect of routine prophylactic supplementation with iron and folic acid on preschool child mortality in southern Nepal: community-based, cluster-randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet, 367(9505), 144-152. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(06)67963-4	2006	Journal article				✓	
World Relief/Rwanda (2006). Rwanda "Umucyo" (Illumination) Child Survival project: Final evaluation report.	2006	Report				✓	
AbdelRahman, S. H., Albashir, I. M., Hussein, S. A., Ahmed, M. E., Alfadil, S. M., & Mohamed, N. (2007). BDN programmes and the effect of medical students' interventions to promote child health in Sudan. East Mediterr Health J, 13(6), 1319-1329.	2007	Journal article	✓			✓	
Adu-Afarwuah, S., Lartey, A., Brown, K. H., Zlotkin, S., Briend, A., & Dewey, K. G. (2007). Randomized comparison of 3 types of micronutrient supplements for home fortification of complementary foods in Ghana: effects on growth and motor development. Am J Clin Nutr, 86(2), 412-420.	2007	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Aghajanian, A., Mehryar, A. H., Ahmadnia, S., & Kazemipour, S. (2007). Impact of rural health development programme in the Islamic Republic of Iran on rural-urban disparities in health indicators. <i>East Mediterr Health J</i> , 13(6), 1466-1475.	2007	Journal article	✓				
Alderman, H. (2007). Improving nutrition through community growth promotion: Longitudinal study of the nutrition and early child development program in Uganda. <i>World Development</i> , 35(8), 1376-1389. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2007.04.003	2007	Journal article				✓	
Baek, C., Mathambo, V., Mkhize, S., Friedman, I., Apicella, L., & Rutenberg, N. (2007). Key findings from an evaluation of the mother2mothers programs in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.	2007	Report				✓	
Barreto, M. L., Genser, B., Strina, A., Teixeira, M. G., Assis, A. M., Rego, R. F., . . . Cairncross, S. (2007). Effect of city-wide sanitation programme on reduction in rate of childhood diarrhoea in northeast Brazil: assessment by two cohort studies. <i>Lancet</i> , 370(9599), 1622-1628. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61638-9	2007	Journal article				✓	✓
Basics/Rwanda. (2007). External evaluation of the pilot phase of the home-based management of malaria program in Rwanda: Final report.	2007	Report				✓	
Binka, F. N., Bawah, A. A., Phillips, J. F., Hodgson, A., Adjui, M., & MacLeod, B. (2007). Rapid achievement of the child survival millennium development goal: evidence from the Navrongo experiment in Northern Ghana. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 12(5), 578-583. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2007.01826.x	2007	Journal article				✓	
Care/Ethiopia. (2007). Farta child survival project, Amhara National state, South Gondar administrative zone, Farta Woreda, Ethiopia.	2007	Report				✓	
CB-MNC Nepal (2007). Community-based maternal and neonatal care program (CB-MNC): Summative report on program activities and results in Banka, Jhapa and Kanchanpur districts from September 2005 - September 2007.	2007	Report	✓			✓	
Collins, S. (2007). Treating severe acute malnutrition seriously. <i>Arch Dis Child</i> , 92(5), 453-461. doi:10.1136/adc.2006.098327	2007	Journal article				✓	
Crookston, B. T., Dearden, K. A., Chan, K., Chan, T., & Stoker, D. D. (2007). Buddhist nuns on the move: an innovative approach to improving breastfeeding practices in Cambodia. <i>Matern Child Nutr</i> , 3(1), 10-24. doi:10.1111/j.1740-8709.2007.00074.x	2007	Journal article		✓			✓
Curamericas/Bolivia. (2007). Providing child survival services to rural and peri-urban populations in Bolivia - Final Evaluation Report.	2007	Report	✓			✓	
Curamericas/Guatemala (2007). Census-Based, Impact-Oriented Child Survival Project. October 1, 2002 - September 30, 2007: Final Evaluation Report	2007	Report	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Dubowitz, T., Levinson, D., Peterman, J. N., Verma, G., Jacob, S., & Schultink, W. (2007). Intensifying efforts to reduce child malnutrition in India: an evaluation of the Dular program in Jharkhand, India. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 28(3), 266-273. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650702800302	2007	Journal article				✓	
Edward, A., Ernst, P., Taylor, C., Becker, S., Mazive, E., & Perry, H. (2007). Examining the evidence of under-five mortality reduction in a community-based programme in Gaza, Mozambique. <i>Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg</i> , 101(8), 814-822. doi:10.1016/j.trstmh.2007.02.025	2007	Journal article				✓	
Eklund, P., Imai, K., & Felloni, F. (2007). Women's organizations, maternal knowledge, and social capital to reduce prevalence of stunted children: evidence from rural Nepal. <i>Journal of Development Studies</i> , 43(3), 456-489. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00220380701204406	2007	Journal article				✓	
Vision Eritrea & The Swiss Red Cross. (2007). Community based health care project, Eritrea (2003-2007): Final Evaluation Report.	2007	Report	✓				
Fegan, G. W., Noor, A. M., Akhwale, W. S., Cousens, S., & Snow, R. W. (2007). Effect of expanded insecticide-treated bednet coverage on child survival in rural Kenya: a longitudinal study. <i>Lancet</i> , 370(9592), 1035-1039. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61477-9	2007	Journal article			✓		✓
Future Generations/Peru (2007). CLAS Las Moras: Intermediate Evaluation.	2007	Report	✓				
Gottlieb, J. (2007). Reducing child mortality with Vitamin A in Nepal. Case Studies in Global Health: Millions Saved. Levine, R (ed.) 2007 Jones and Bartlett	2007	Report				✓	
Grobusch, M. P., Lell, B., Schwarz, N. G., Gabor, J., Dornemann, J., Potschke, M., . . . Kremsner, P. G. (2007). Intermittent preventive treatment against malaria in infants in Gabon—a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. <i>J Infect Dis</i> , 196(11), 1595-1602. doi:10.1086/522160	2007	Journal article				✓	
Gupta, D. N., Rajendran, K., Mondal, S. K., Ghosh, S., & Bhattacharya, S. K. (2007). Operational feasibility of implementing community-based zinc supplementation: impact on childhood diarrheal morbidity. <i>Pediatr Infect Dis J</i> , 26(4), 306-310. doi:10.1097/01.inf.0000258692.65485.d9	2007	Journal article			✓		
Houeto, D., & Deccache, A. (2007). Child malaria in sub-saharan Africa: effective control and prevention require a health promotion approach. <i>Int Q Community Health Educ</i> , 28(1), 51-62. doi:10.2190/IQ.28.1.e	2007	Journal article			✓		
Levinson, F. J., Barney, J., Bassett, L., & Schultink, W. (2007). Utilization of positive deviance analysis in evaluating community-based nutrition programs: an application to the Dular program in Bihar, India. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 28(3), 259-265. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650702800301	2007	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Li, Y., Hotta, M., Shi, A., Li, Z., Yin, J., Guo, G., . . . Ushijima, H. (2007). Malnutrition improvement for infants under 18 months old of Dai minority in Luxi, China. <i>Pediatr Int</i> , 49(2), 273-279. doi:10.1111/j.1442-200X.2007.02349.x	2007	Journal article		✓			
Luabeya, K. K., Mpontshane, N., Mackay, M., Ward, H., Elson, I., Chhagan, M., . . . Bennish, M. L. (2007). Zinc or multiple micronutrient supplementation to reduce diarrhea and respiratory disease in South African children: a randomized controlled trial. <i>PLoS One</i> , 2(6), e541. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0000541	2007	Journal article				✓	
Mbonye, A. K., Bygbjerg, I., & Magnussen, P. (2007). Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: evaluation of a new delivery approach and the policy implications for malaria control in Uganda. <i>Health Policy</i> , 81(2-3), 228-241. doi:10.1016/j.healthpol.2006.05.018	2007	Journal article	✓			✓	
Migele, J., Ombeki, S., Ayalo, M., Biggerstaff, M., & Quick, R. (2007). Diarrhea prevention in a Kenyan school through the use of a simple safe water and hygiene intervention. <i>Am J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 76(2), 351-353.	2007	Journal article				✓	
Mockenhaupt, F. P., Reither, K., Zanger, P., Roepcke, F., Danquah, I., Saad, E., . . . Bienzle, U. (2007). Intermittent preventive treatment in infants as a means of malaria control: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in northern Ghana. <i>Antimicrob Agents Chemother</i> , 51(9), 3273-3281. doi:10.1128/AAC.00513-07	2007	Journal article			✓		
Noor, A. M., Amin, A. A., Akhwale, W. S., & Snow, R. W. (2007). Increasing coverage and decreasing inequity in insecticide-treated bed net use among rural Kenyan children. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 4(8), e255. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.0040255	2007	Journal article				✓	✓
Owusu-Agyei, S., Awini, E., Anto, F., Mensah-Afful, T., Adjuik, M., Hodgson, A., . . . Binka, F. (2007). Assessing malaria control in the Kassena-Nankana district of northern Ghana through repeated surveys using the RBM tools. <i>Malar J</i> , 6, 103. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-6-103	2007	Journal article	✓				
Paxson, C., & Schady, N. (2007). Does money matter?: The effects of cash transfers on child health and development in rural Ecuador. Retrieved from World Bank Policy Research Working Paper 4426:	2007	Report				✓	
Pence, B. W., Nyarko, P., Phillips, J. F., & Debpuur, C. (2007). The effect of community nurses and health volunteers on child mortality: the Navrongo Community Health and Family Planning Project. <i>Scand J Public Health</i> , 35(6), 599-608. doi:10.1080/14034940701349225	2007	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Razzaque, A., Streatfield, P. K., & Gwatkin, D. R. (2007). Does health intervention improve socioeconomic inequalities of neonatal, infant and child mortality? Evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. <i>Int J Equity Health</i> , 6, 4. doi:10.1186/1475-9276-6-4	2007	Journal article				✓	✓
Roy, S. K., Jolly, S. P., Shafique, S., Fuchs, G. J., Mahmud, Z., Chakraborty, B., & Roy, S. (2007). Prevention of malnutrition among young children in rural Bangladesh by a food-health-care educational intervention: a randomized, controlled trial. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 28(4), 375-383. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650702800401	2007	Journal article			✓		
Sadler, K., Myatt, M., Feleke, T., & Collins, S. (2007). A comparison of the programme coverage of two therapeutic feeding interventions implemented in neighbouring districts of Malawi. <i>Public Health Nutr</i> , 10(9), 907-913. doi:10.1017/S1368980007711035	2007	Journal article				✓	
Sazawal, S., Black, R. E., Ramsan, M., Chwaya, H. M., Dutta, A., Dhingra, U., . . . Kabole, F. M. (2007). Effect of zinc supplementation on mortality in children aged 1-48 months: a community-based randomised placebo-controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 369(9565), 927-934. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(07)60452-8	2007	Journal article				✓	
Schemann, J. F., Guinot, C., Traore, L., Zefack, G., Demebele, M., Diallo, I., . . . Malvy, D. (2007). Longitudinal evaluation of three azithromycin distribution strategies for treatment of trachoma in a sub-Saharan African country, Mali. <i>Acta Trop</i> , 101(1), 40-53. doi:10.1016/j.actatropica.2006.12.003	2007	Journal article				✓	
Schultink, W., Mitra, K., & Mustaphi, P. (2007). Cost-effective reduction in under nutrition in India through community based interventions. UNICEF.	2007	Report				✓	
Skarbinski, J., Massaga, J. J., Rowe, A. K., & Kachur, S. P. (2007). Distribution of free untreated bednets bundled with insecticide via an integrated child health campaign in Lindi Region, Tanzania: lessons for future campaigns. <i>Am J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 76(6), 1100-1106.	2007	Journal article			✓		✓
Tielsch, J. M., Darmstadt, G. L., Mullany, L. C., Khatry, S. K., Katz, J., LeClerq, S. C., . . . Adhikari, R. (2007). Impact of newborn skin-cleansing with chlorhexidine on neonatal mortality in southern Nepal: a community-based, cluster-randomized trial. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 119(2), e330-340. doi:10.1542/peds.2006-1192	2007	Journal article		✓			
Tielsch, J. M., Khatry, S. K., Stoltzfus, R. J., Katz, J., LeClerq, S. C., Adhikari, R., . . . Shrestha, S. (2007). Effect of daily zinc supplementation on child mortality in southern Nepal: a community-based, cluster randomised, placebo-controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 370(9594), 1230-1239. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61539-6	2007	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Tielsch, J. M., Rahmathullah, L., Thulasiraj, R. D., Katz, J., Coles, C., Sheeladevi, S., . . . Prakash, K. (2007). Newborn vitamin A dosing reduces the case fatality but not incidence of common childhood morbidities in South India. <i>J Nutr</i> , 137(11), 2470-2474.	2007	Journal article				✓	
UNICEF/Bihar & Jharkhand. (2007). Dular: An integrated community based child development and nutrition project Bihar & Jharkhand India.	2007	Report				✓	
UNICEF/Rajasthan. (2007). Anchal se angan tak: Community-based integrated nutrition strategy, Rajasthan.	2007	Report				✓	
Ajayi, I. O., Browne, E. N., Garshong, B., Bateganya, F., Yusuf, B., Agyei-Baffour, P., . . . Pagnoni, F. (2008). Feasibility and acceptability of artemisinin-based combination therapy for the home management of malaria in four African sites. <i>Malar J</i> , 7, 6. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-7-6	2008	Journal article			✓		
Alderman, H., Ndiaye, B., Linnemayr, S., Ka, A., Rokx, C., Dieng, K., & Mulder-Sibanda, M. (2008). Effectiveness of a community-based intervention to improve nutrition in young children in Senegal: a difference in difference analysis. <i>Public Health Nutr</i> , 12(5), 667-673. doi:10.1017/S1368980008002619	2008	Journal article			✓		
Asling-Monemi, K., Tabassum Naved, R., & Persson, L. A. (2008). Violence against women and the risk of under-five mortality: analysis of community-based data from rural Bangladesh. <i>Acta Paediatr</i> , 97(2), 226-232. doi:10.1111/j.1651-2227.2007.00597.x	2008	Journal article				✓	
Baqui, A. H., El-Arifeen, S., Darmstadt, G. L., Ahmed, S., Williams, E. K., Seraji, H. R., . . . Projahnmo Study, G. (2008). Effect of community-based newborn-care intervention package implemented through two service-delivery strategies in Sylhet district, Bangladesh: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 371(9628), 1936-1944. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60835-1	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	
Baqui, A. H., Rosecrans, A. M., Williams, E. K., Agrawal, P. K., Ahmed, S., Darmstadt, G. L., . . . Santosham, M. (2008). NGO facilitation of a government community-based maternal and neonatal health programme in rural India: improvements in equity. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 23(4), 234-243. doi:10.1093/heapol/czn012	2008	Journal article	✓	✓			✓
Baqui, A., Williams, E. K., Rosecrans, A. M., Agrawal, P. K., Ahmed, S., Darmstadt, G. L., . . . Santosham, M. (2008). Impact of an integrated nutrition and health programme on neonatal mortality in rural northern India. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 86(10), 796-804, A. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2471/blt.07.042226	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	
Bashour, H. N., Kharouf, M. H., Abdulsalam, A. A., El Asmar, K., Tabbaa, M. A., & Cheikha, S. A. (2008). Effect of postnatal home visits on maternal/infant outcomes in Syria: a randomized controlled trial. <i>Public Health Nurs</i> , 25(2), 115-125. doi:10.1111/j.1525-1446.2008.00688.x	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59m-old children	
Benn, C. S., Diness, B. R., Roth, A., Nante, E., Fisker, A. B., Lisse, I. M., . . . Aaby, P. (2008). Effect of 50,000 IU vitamin A given with BCG vaccine on mortality in infants in Guinea-Bissau: randomised placebo controlled trial. <i>BMJ</i> , 336(7658), 1416-1420. doi:10.1136/bmj.39542.509444.AE	2008	Journal article				✓	
Bhandari, N., Mazumder, S., Taneja, S., Dube, B., Agarwal, R. C., Mahalanabis, D., . . . Bhan, M. K. (2008). Effectiveness of zinc supplementation plus oral rehydration salts compared with oral rehydration salts alone as a treatment for acute diarrhea in a primary care setting: a cluster randomized trial. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 121(5), e1279-1285. doi:10.1542/peds.2007-1939	2008	Journal article			✓		
Bhutta, Z. A., Memon, Z. A., Soofi, S., Salat, M. S., Cousens, S., & Martines, J. (2008). Implementing community-based perinatal care: results from a pilot study in rural Pakistan. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 86(6), 452-459. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2471/blt.07.045849	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	
Bryce, J., Gilroy, K., Jones, G., Hazel, E., Black, R. E., & Victora, C. G. (2008). The Retrospective Evaluation of ACSD: Cross-site analyses and conclusions.	2008	Report	✓			✓	✓
Care/Nicaragua (2008). Child Survival Project (CSP) XVIII: Phase two - Final Evaluation.	2008	Report	✓			✓	
Cesar, J. A., Mendoza-Sassi, R. A., Ulmi, E. F., Dall'Agnol, M. M., & Neumann, N. A. (2008). [Effects of different home visit strategies on prenatal care in Southern Brazil]. <i>Cad Saude Publica</i> , 24(11), 2614-2622. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s0102-311x2008001100016	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	
Concern Worldwide/Bangladesh (2008). The end of magical thinking: Sustainability evaluation three years after the end of the Saidpur and Parbatipur urban health project.	2008	Report				✓	
Cumberland, P., Edwards, T., Hailu, G., Harding-Esch, E., Andreasen, A., Mabey, D., & Todd, J. (2008). The impact of community level treatment and preventative interventions on trachoma prevalence in rural Ethiopia. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 37(3), 549-558. doi:10.1093/ije/dyn045	2008	Journal article				✓	✓
Das, L. K., Jambulingam, P., & Sadanandane, C. (2008). Impact of community-based presumptive chloroquine treatment of fever cases on malaria morbidity and mortality in a tribal area in Orissa State, India. <i>Malar J</i> , 7, 75. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-7-75	2008	Journal article				✓	
Dawson, P., Pradhan, Y., Houston, R., Karki, S., Poudel, D., & Hodgins, S. (2008). From research to national expansion: 20 years' experience of community-based management of childhood pneumonia in Nepal. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 86(5), 339-343. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2471/blt.07.047688	2008	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Fernald, L. C., Gertler, P. J., & Neufeld, L. M. (2008). Role of cash in conditional cash transfer programmes for child health, growth, and development: an analysis of Mexico's Oportunidades. <i>Lancet</i> , 371(9615), 828-837. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60382-7	2008	Journal article				✓	✓
Fiedler, J. L., & Chuko, T. (2008). The cost of Child Health Days: a case study of Ethiopia's Enhanced Outreach Strategy (EOS). <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 23(4), 222-233. doi:10.1093/heapol/czn015	2008	Journal article				✓	
Food for the Hungry/Mozambique (2008). Achieving equity, coverage, and impact through a care group network, Mozambique, Sofala Province.	2008	Report				✓	
Harkins, T., Drasbek, C., Arroyo, J., & McQuestion, M. (2008). The health benefits of social mobilization: experiences with community-based Integrated Management of Childhood Illness in Chao, Peru and San Luis, Honduras. <i>Promot Educ</i> , 15(2), 15-20. doi:10.1177/1025382308090340	2008	Journal article				✓	
Jakobsen, M. S., Sodemann, M., Biai, S., Nielsen, J., & Aaby, P. (2008). Promotion of exclusive breastfeeding is not likely to be cost effective in West Africa. A randomized intervention study from Guinea-Bissau. <i>Acta Paediatr</i> , 97(1), 68-75. doi:10.1111/j.1651-2227.2007.00532.x	2008	Journal article				✓	
Kisinja, W. N., Kisoka, W. J., Mutalemwa, P. P., Njau, J., Tenu, F., Nkya, T., . . . Magesa, S. M. (2008). Community directed interventions for malaria, tuberculosis and vitamin A in onchocerciasis endemic districts of Tanzania. <i>Tanzan J Health Res</i> , 10(4), 232-239. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.4314/thrb.v10i4.45079	2008	Journal article				✓	
Klemm, R. D., Labrique, A. B., Christian, P., Rashid, M., Shamim, A. A., Katz, J., . . . West, K. P., Jr. (2008). Newborn vitamin A supplementation reduced infant mortality in rural Bangladesh. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 122(1), e242-250. doi:10.1542/peds.2007-3448	2008	Journal article				✓	
Kouyate, B., Some, F., Jahn, A., Coulibaly, B., Eriksen, J., Sauerborn, R., . . . Mueller, O. (2008). Process and effects of a community intervention on malaria in rural Burkina Faso: randomized controlled trial. <i>Malar J</i> , 7, 50. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-7-50	2008	Journal article			✓		
Kumar, V., Mohanty, S., Kumar, A., Misra, R. P., Santosham, M., Awasthi, S., . . . Saksham Study, G. (2008). Effect of community-based behaviour change management on neonatal mortality in Shivgarh, Uttar Pradesh, India: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 372(9644), 1151-1162. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61483-X	2008	Journal article		✓			✓
Care/Sierra Leone (2008). Child survival project 'For Di Pikin Dem Wel Bodi', Koinadugu District, Northern Region, Sierra Leone: Final evaluation.	2008	Report	✓				
Lutter, C. K., Rodriguez, A., Fuenmayor, G., Avila, L., Sempertegui, F., & Escobar, J. (2008). Growth and micronutrient status in children receiving a fortified complementary food. <i>J Nutr</i> , 138(2), 379-388.	2008	Journal article				✓	✓

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Asha/India (2008). Overview	2008	Report	✓			✓	✓
Mbonye, A. K., Bygbjerg, I. C., & Magnussen, P. (2008). Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: a new delivery system and its effect on maternal health and pregnancy outcomes in Uganda. Bull World Health Organ, 86(2), 93-100. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.2471/blt.07.041822	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	
Mbonye, A. K., Bygbjerg, I., & Magnussen, P. (2008). Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: a community-based delivery system and its effect on parasitemia, anemia and low birth weight in Uganda. Int J Infect Dis, 12(1), 22-29. doi:10.1016/j.ijid.2006.10.008	2008	Journal article	✓				
Mbonye, A. K., Hansen, K. S., Bygbjerg, I. C., & Magnussen, P. (2008). Intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy: the incremental cost-effectiveness of a new delivery system in Uganda. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg, 102(7), 685-693. doi:10.1016/j.trstmh.2008.04.016	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	✓
Mbonye, A. K., Schultz Hansen, K., Bygbjerg, I. C., & Magnussen, P. (2008). Effect of a community-based delivery of intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in pregnancy on treatment seeking for malaria at health units in Uganda. Public Health, 122(5), 516-525. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2007.07.024	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	
Medical Team International/Liberia (2008). Grand Cape Mount child survival project: Improved child health in a transitional state through IMCI.	2008	Report				✓	
Mermin, J., Were, W., Ekwaru, J. P., Moore, D., Downing, R., Behumbiize, P., . . . Bunnell, R. (2008). Mortality in HIV-infected Ugandan adults receiving antiretroviral treatment and survival of their HIV-uninfected children: a prospective cohort study. Lancet, 371(9614), 752-759. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60345-1	2008	Journal article			✓		
Mullany, L. C., Katz, J., Li, Y. M., Khatry, S. K., LeClerq, S. C., Darmstadt, G. L., & Tielsch, J. M. (2008). Breast-feeding patterns, time to initiation, and mortality risk among newborns in southern Nepal. J Nutr, 138(3), 599-603.	2008	Journal article		✓			
Newlands, D., Yugbare-Belemsaga, D., Ternent, L., Hounton, S., & Chapman, G. (2008). Assessing the costs and cost-effectiveness of a skilled care initiative in rural Burkina Faso. Trop Med Int Health, 13 Suppl 1, 61-67. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2008.02088.x	2008	Journal article	✓				
Omer, K., Mhatre, S., Ansari, N., Laucirica, J., & Andersson, N. (2008). Evidence-based training of frontline health workers for door-to-door health promotion: a pilot randomized controlled cluster trial with Lady Health Workers in Sindh Province, Pakistan. Patient Educ Couns, 72(2), 178-185. doi:10.1016/j.pec.2008.02.018	2008	Journal article	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Rahman, A., Malik, A., Sikander, S., Roberts, C., & Creed, F. (2008). Cognitive behaviour therapy-based intervention by community health workers for mothers with depression and their infants in rural Pakistan: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 372(9642), 902-909. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61400-2	2008	Journal article	✓				
Ruel, M. T., Menon, P., Habicht, J. P., Loechl, C., Bergeron, G., Pelto, G., . . . Hankebo, B. (2008). Age-based preventive targeting of food assistance and behaviour change and communication for reduction of childhood undernutrition in Haiti: a cluster randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 371(9612), 588-595. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60271-8	2008	Journal article				✓	
Save the Children/Bolivia (2008). Food security program: Assessment survey report.	2008	Report				✓	
Sievers, A. C., Lewey, J., Musafiri, P., Franke, M. F., Bucyibaruta, B. J., Stulac, S. N., . . . Daily, J. P. (2008). Reduced paediatric hospitalizations for malaria and febrile illness patterns following implementation of community-based malaria control programme in rural Rwanda. <i>Malar J</i> , 7, 167. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-7-167	2008	Journal article			✓		
Sloan, N. L., Ahmed, S., Mitra, S. N., Choudhury, N., Chowdhury, M., Rob, U., & Winikoff, B. (2008). Community-based kangaroo mother care to prevent neonatal and infant mortality: a randomized, controlled cluster trial. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 121(5), e1047-1059. doi:10.1542/peds.2007-0076	2008	Journal article		✓			
Supplementation with Multiple Micronutrients Intervention Trial Study, G., Shankar, A. H., Jahari, A. B., Sebayang, S. K., Aditiawarman, Apriatni, M., . . . Sofia, G. (2008). Effect of maternal multiple micronutrient supplementation on fetal loss and infant death in Indonesia: a double-blind cluster-randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 371(9608), 215-227. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60133-6	2008	Journal article				✓	
Tielsch, J. M., Rahmathullah, L., Katz, J., Thulasiraj, R. D., Coles, C., Sheeladevi, S., & Prakash, K. (2008). Maternal night blindness during pregnancy is associated with low birthweight, morbidity, and poor growth in South India. <i>J Nutr</i> , 138(4), 787-792.	2008	Journal article		✓			
Tiono, A. B., Kabore, Y., Traore, A., Convelbo, N., Pagnoni, F., & Sirima, S. B. (2008). Implementation of Home based management of malaria in children reduces the work load for peripheral health facilities in a rural district of Burkina Faso. <i>Malar J</i> , 7, 201. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-7-201	2008	Journal article				✓	✓
World Vision/India (2008). Pragati Child Survival Project, Uttar Pradesh, India: Final Evaluation.	2008	Report				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Wuehler, S. E., Sempertegui, F., & Brown, K. H. (2008). Dose-response trial of prophylactic zinc supplements, with or without copper, in young Ecuadorian children at risk of zinc deficiency. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 87(3), 723-733.	2008	Journal article				✓	
Zeba, A. N., Sorgho, H., Rouamba, N., Zongo, I., Rouamba, J., Guiguemde, R. T., . . . Ouedraogo, J. B. (2008). Major reduction of malaria morbidity with combined vitamin A and zinc supplementation in young children in Burkina Faso: a randomized double blind trial. <i>Nutr J</i> , 7, 7. doi:10.1186/1475-2891-7-7	2008	Journal article				✓	
Aquino, R., de Oliveira, N. F., & Barreto, M. L. (2009). Impact of the family health program on infant mortality in Brazilian municipalities. <i>Am J Public Health</i> , 99(1), 87-93. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2007.127480	2009	Journal article				✓	✓
Aracena, M., Krause, M., Perez, C., Mendez, M. J., Salvatierra, L., Soto, M., . . . Altimir, C. (2009). A cost-effectiveness evaluation of a home visit program for adolescent mothers. <i>J Health Psychol</i> , 14(7), 878-887. doi:10.1177/1359105309340988	2009	Journal article	✓				
Arifeen, S. E., Hoque, D. M., Akter, T., Rahman, M., Hoque, M. E., Begum, K., . . . Black, R. E. (2009). Effect of the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness strategy on childhood mortality and nutrition in a rural area in Bangladesh: a cluster randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 374(9687), 393-403. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(09)60828-X	2009	Journal article			✓		✓
Bachmann, M. O. (2009). Cost effectiveness of community-based therapeutic care for children with severe acute malnutrition in Zambia: decision tree model. <i>Cost Eff Resour Alloc</i> , 7, 2. doi:10.1186/1478-7547-7-2	2009	Journal article				✓	
Baqui, A. H., Ahmed, S., El Arifeen, S., Darmstadt, G. L., Rosecrans, A. M., Mannan, I., . . . Projahnmo 1 Study, G. (2009). Effect of timing of first postnatal care home visit on neonatal mortality in Bangladesh: a observational cohort study. <i>BMJ</i> , 339, b2826. doi:10.1136/bmj.b2826	2009	Journal article				✓	
Baqui, A. H., Arifeen, S. E., Williams, E. K., Ahmed, S., Mannan, I., Rahman, S. M., . . . Darmstadt, G. L. (2009). Effectiveness of home-based management of newborn infections by community health workers in rural Bangladesh. <i>Pediatr Infect Dis J</i> , 28(4), 304-310. doi:10.1097/INF.0b013e31819069e8	2009	Journal article		✓			
Bhutta, Z. A., Rizvi, A., Raza, F., Hotwani, S., Zaidi, S., Moazzam Hossain, S., . . . Bhutta, S. (2009). A comparative evaluation of multiple micronutrient and iron-folic acid supplementation during pregnancy in Pakistan: impact on pregnancy outcomes. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 30(4 Suppl), S496-505. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/15648265090304s404	2009	Journal article	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Bisimwa, G., Mambo, T., Mitangala, P., Schirvel, C., Porignon, D., Dramaix, M., & Donnen, P. (2009). Nutritional monitoring of preschool-age children by community volunteers during armed conflict in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 30(2), 120-127. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650903000203	2009	Journal article				✓	
Christian, P., Stewart, C. P., LeClerq, S. C., Wu, L., Katz, J., West, K. P., Jr., & Khatry, S. K. (2009). Antenatal and postnatal iron supplementation and childhood mortality in rural Nepal: a prospective follow-up in a randomized, controlled community trial. <i>Am J Epidemiol</i> , 170(9), 1127-1136. doi:10.1093/aje/kwp253	2009	Journal article				✓	
Cisse, B., Cairns, M., Faye, E., O, N. D., Faye, B., Cames, C., . . . Milligan, P. (2009). Randomized trial of piperazine with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine or dihydroartemisinin for malaria intermittent preventive treatment in children. <i>PLoS One</i> , 4(9), e7164. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0007164	2009	Journal article			✓		
Dongre, A. R., Deshmukh, P. R., & Garg, B. S. (2009). A community based approach to improve health care seeking for newborn danger signs in rural Wardha, India. <i>Indian J Pediatr</i> , 76(1), 45-50. doi:10.1007/s12098-009-0028-y	2009	Journal article		✓			
Fernald, L. C., Gertler, P. J., & Neufeld, L. M. (2009). 10-year effect of Oportunidades, Mexico's conditional cash transfer programme, on child growth, cognition, language, and behaviour: a longitudinal follow-up study. <i>Lancet</i> , 374(9706), 1997-2005. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(09)61676-7	2009	Journal article				✓	
Geissbuhler, Y., Kannady, K., Chaki, P. P., Emidi, B., Govella, N. J., Mayagaya, V., . . . Killeen, G. F. (2009). Microbial larvicide application by a large-scale, community-based program reduces malaria infection prevalence in urban Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. <i>PLoS One</i> , 4(3), e5107. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0005107	2009	Journal article				✓	
Hawkes, M., Katsuva, J. P., & Masumbuko, C. K. (2009). Use and limitations of malaria rapid diagnostic testing by community health workers in war-torn Democratic Republic of Congo. <i>Malar J</i> , 8, 308. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-8-308	2009	Journal article				✓	
Khan, M. A., & Ahmed, S. M. (2009). The "Birthing Hut" facilities of MANOSHI: A Two-Part Paper, Exploring the Inception and Post-Inception Phases of Urban Delivery Centres of Dhaka.	2009	Report	✓				
Msyamboza, K. P., Savage, E. J., Kazembe, P. N., Gies, S., Kalanda, G., D'Alessandro, U., & Brabin, B. J. (2009). Community-based distribution of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine for intermittent preventive treatment of malaria during pregnancy improved coverage but reduced antenatal attendance in southern Malawi. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 14(2), 183-189. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2008.02197.x	2009	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Naheed, A., Walker Fischer, C. L., Mondal, D., Ahmed, S., Arifeen, S. E., Yunus, M., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2009). Zinc therapy for diarrhoea improves growth among Bangladeshi infants 6 to 11 months of age. <i>J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr</i> , 48(1), 89-93. doi:10.1097/MPG.0b013e31817f0182	2009	Journal article			✓		
Ndiaye, M., Siekmans, K., Haddad, S., & Receveur, O. (2009). Impact of a positive deviance approach to improve the effectiveness of an iron-supplementation program to control nutritional anemia among rural Senegalese pregnant women. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 30(2), 128-136. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482650903000204	2009	Journal article	✓				
Otten, M., Aregawi, M., Were, W., Karema, C., Medin, A., Bekele, W., . . . Grabowsky, M. (2009). Initial evidence of reduction of malaria cases and deaths in Rwanda and Ethiopia due to rapid scale-up of malaria prevention and treatment. <i>Malar J</i> , 8, 14. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-8-14	2009	Journal article			✓		
Perez, F., Ba, H., Dastagire, S. G., & Altmann, M. (2009). The role of community health workers in improving child health programmes in Mali. <i>BMC Int Health Hum Rights</i> , 9, 28. doi:10.1186/1472-698X-9-28	2009	Journal article				✓	
Porco, T. C., Gebre, T., Ayele, B., House, J., Keenan, J., Zhou, Z., . . . Lietman, T. M. (2009). Effect of mass distribution of azithromycin for trachoma control on overall mortality in Ethiopian children: a randomized trial. <i>JAMA</i> , 302(9), 962-968. doi:10.1001/jama.2009.1266	2009	Journal article				✓	
Purdin, S., Khan, T., & Saucier, R. (2009). Reducing maternal mortality among Afghan refugees in Pakistan. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 105(1), 82-85. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2008.12.021	2009	Journal article	✓				
Rutherford, M. E., Dockerty, J. D., Jasseh, M., Howie, S. R., Herbison, P., Jeffries, D. J., . . . Hill, P. C. (2009). Preventive measures in infancy to reduce under-five mortality: a case-control study in The Gambia. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 14(2), 149-155. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2008.02204.x	2009	Journal article				✓	
Schumann, K., Longfils, P., Monchy, D., von Xylander, S., Weinheimer, H., & Solomons, N. W. (2009). Efficacy and safety of twice-weekly administration of three RDAs of iron and folic acid with and without complement of 14 essential micronutrients at one or two RDAs: a placebo-controlled intervention trial in anemic Cambodian infants 6 to 24 months of age. <i>Eur J Clin Nutr</i> , 63(3), 355-368. doi:10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602930	2009	Journal article				✓	
Skinner, J., & Rathavy, T. (2009). Design and evaluation of a community participatory, birth preparedness project in Cambodia. <i>Midwifery</i> , 25(6), 738-743. doi:10.1016/j.midw.2008.01.006	2009	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Stewart, C. P., Christian, P., LeClerq, S. C., West, K. P., Jr., & Khatry, S. K. (2009). Antenatal supplementation with folic acid + iron + zinc improves linear growth and reduces peripheral adiposity in school-age children in rural Nepal. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 90(1), 132-140. doi:10.3945/ajcn.2008.27368	2009	Journal article				✓	
Thang, N. D., Erhart, A., Hung le, X., Thuan le, K., Xa, N. X., Thanh, N. N., . . . D'Alessandro, U. (2009). Rapid decrease of malaria morbidity following the introduction of community-based monitoring in a rural area of central Vietnam. <i>Malar J</i> , 8, 3. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-8-3	2009	Journal article			✓		
Thompson, M. E., & Harutyunyan, T. L. (2009). Impact of a community-based integrated management of childhood illnesses (IMCI) programme in Gegharkunik, Armenia. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 24(2), 101-107. doi:10.1093/heapol/czn048	2009	Journal article				✓	
Ahluwalia, I. B., Robinson, D., Vally, L., Gieseke, K. E., & Kabakama, A. (2010). Sustainability of community-capacity to promote safer motherhood in northwestern Tanzania: what remains? <i>Glob Health Promot</i> , 17(1), 39-49. doi:10.1177/1757975909356627	2010	Journal article	✓				
Azad, K., Barnett, S., Banerjee, B., Shaha, S., Khan, K., Rego, A. R., . . . Costello, A. (2010). Effect of scaling up women's groups on birth outcomes in three rural districts in Bangladesh: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 375(9721), 1193-1202. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)60142-0	2010	Journal article	✓			✓	
Darmstadt, G. L., Choi, Y., Arifeen, S. E., Bari, S., Rahman, S. M., Mannan, I., . . . Bangladesh Projahnmo-2 Mirzapur Study, G. (2010). Evaluation of a cluster-randomized controlled trial of a package of community-based maternal and newborn interventions in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. <i>PLoS One</i> , 5(3), e9696. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0009696	2010	Journal article	✓				
Eriksen, J., Mujinja, P., Warsame, M., Nsimba, S., Kouyate, B., Gustafsson, L. L., . . . Tomson, G. (2010). Effectiveness of a community intervention on malaria in rural Tanzania - a randomised controlled trial. <i>Afr Health Sci</i> , 10(4), 332-340.	2010	Journal article				✓	
Ghimire, M., Pradhan, Y. V., & Maskey, M. K. (2010). Community-based interventions for diarrhoeal diseases and acute respiratory infections in Nepal. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 88(3), 216-221. doi:10.2471/BLT.09.065649	2010	Journal article				✓	
Hodgins, S., McPherson, R., Suvedi, B. K., Shrestha, R. B., Silwal, R. C., Ban, B., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2010). Testing a scalable community-based approach to improve maternal and neonatal health in rural Nepal. <i>J Perinatol</i> , 30(6), 388-395. doi:10.1038/jp.2009.181	2010	Journal article	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Lemma, H., Byass, P., Desta, A., Bosman, A., Costanzo, G., Toma, L., . . . Barnabas, G. A. (2010). Deploying artemether-lumefantrine with rapid testing in Ethiopian communities: impact on malaria morbidity, mortality and healthcare resources. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 15(2), 241-250. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2009.02447.x	2010	Journal article			✓		
Lim, S. S., Dandona, L., Hoisington, J. A., James, S. L., Hogan, M. C., & Gakidou, E. (2010). India's Janani Suraksha Yojana, a conditional cash transfer programme to increase births in health facilities: an impact evaluation. <i>Lancet</i> , 375(9730), 2009-2023. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)60744-1	2010	Journal article	✓				
Lugada, E., Levin, J., Abang, B., Mermin, J., Mugalanzi, E., Namara, G., . . . Bunnell, R. (2010). Comparison of home and clinic-based HIV testing among household members of persons taking antiretroviral therapy in Uganda: results from a randomized trial. <i>J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr</i> , 55(2), 245-252. doi:10.1097/QAI.0b013e3181e9e069	2010	Journal article			✓		
Lundeen, E., Schueth, T., Toktobaev, N., Zlotkin, S., Hyder, S. M., & Houser, R. (2010). Daily use of Sprinkles micronutrient powder for 2 months reduces anemia among children 6 to 36 months of age in the Kyrgyz Republic: a cluster-randomized trial. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 31(3), 446-460. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482651003100307	2010	Journal article				✓	
Mazumder, S., Taneja, S., Bhandari, N., Dube, B., Agarwal, R. C., Mahalanabis, D., . . . Black, R. E. (2010). Effectiveness of zinc supplementation plus oral rehydration salts for diarrhoea in infants aged less than 6 months in Haryana state, India. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 88(10), 754-760. doi:10.2471/BLT.10.075986	2010	Journal article			✓		
Midhet, F., & Becker, S. (2010). Impact of community-based interventions on maternal and neonatal health indicators: Results from a community randomized trial in rural Balochistan, Pakistan. <i>Reprod Health</i> , 7, 30. doi:10.1186/1742-4755-7-30	2010	Journal article	✓				
Mullany, L. C., Lee, T. J., Yone, L., Lee, C. I., Teela, K. C., Paw, P., . . . Beyrer, C. (2010). Impact of community-based maternal health workers on coverage of essential maternal health interventions among internally displaced communities in eastern Burma: the MOM project. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 7(8), e1000317. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000317	2010	Journal article	✓				
Mushi, D., Mpembeni, R., & Jahn, A. (2010). Effectiveness of community based Safe Motherhood promoters in improving the utilization of obstetric care. The case of Mtwara Rural District in Tanzania. <i>BMC Pregnancy Childbirth</i> , 10, 14. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-10-14	2010	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Opreszko, M. C., Majeed, S. W., Hansen, P. M., Myers, J. A., Baba, D., Thompson, R. E., & Burnham, G. (2010). Water and hygiene interventions to reduce diarrhoea in rural Afghanistan: a randomized controlled study. <i>J Water Health</i> , 8(4), 687-702. doi:10.2166/wh.2010.121	2010	Journal article				✓	
Rabbani, G. H., Larson, C. P., Islam, R., Saha, U. R., & Kabir, A. (2010). Green banana-supplemented diet in the home management of acute and prolonged diarrhoea in children: a community-based trial in rural Bangladesh. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 15(10), 1132-1139. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2010.02608.x	2010	Journal article				✓	
Rajbhandari, S., Hodgins, S., Sanghvi, H., McPherson, R., Pradhan, Y. V., Baqui, A. H., & Misoprostol Study, G. (2010). Expanding uterotonic protection following childbirth through community-based distribution of misoprostol: operations research study in Nepal. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 108(3), 282-288. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.11.006	2010	Journal article	✓				
Rath, S., Nair, N., Tripathy, P. K., Barnett, S., Rath, S., Mahapatra, R., . . . Prost, A. (2010). Explaining the impact of a women's group led community mobilisation intervention on maternal and newborn health outcomes: the Ekjut trial process evaluation. <i>BMC Int Health Hum Rights</i> , 10, 25. doi:10.1186/1472-698X-10-25	2010	Journal article	✓				
Ryman, T., Macauley, R., Nshimirimana, D., Taylor, P., Shimp, L., & Wilkins, K. (2010). Reaching every district (RED) approach to strengthen routine immunization services: evaluation in the African region, 2005. <i>J Public Health (Oxf)</i> , 32(1), 18-25. doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdp048	2010	Journal article				✓	
Sanghvi, H., Ansari, N., Prata, N. J., Gibson, H., Ehsan, A. T., & Smith, J. M. (2010). Prevention of postpartum hemorrhage at home birth in Afghanistan. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 108(3), 276-281. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2009.12.003	2010	Journal article	✓				
Tripathy, P., Nair, N., Barnett, S., Mahapatra, R., Borghi, J., Rath, S., . . . Costello, A. (2010). Effect of a participatory intervention with women's groups on birth outcomes and maternal depression in Jharkhand and Orissa, India: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 375(9721), 1182-1192. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(09)62042-0	2010	Journal article	✓			✓	
Yeboah-Antwi, K., Pilingana, P., Macleod, W. B., Semrau, K., Siazeele, K., Kalesha, P., . . . Hamer, D. H. (2010). Community case management of fever due to malaria and pneumonia in children under five in Zambia: a cluster randomized controlled trial. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 7(9), e1000340. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000340	2010	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Aaby, P., Roth, A., Ravn, H., Napirna, B. M., Rodrigues, A., Lisse, I. M., . . . Benn, C. S. (2011). Randomized trial of BCG vaccination at birth to low-birth-weight children: beneficial nonspecific effects in the neonatal period? <i>J Infect Dis</i> , 204(2), 245-252. doi:10.1093/infdis/jir240	2011	Journal article				✓	
Agha, S. (2011). Impact of a maternal health voucher scheme on institutional delivery among low income women in Pakistan. <i>Reprod Health</i> , 8, 10. doi:10.1186/1742-4755-8-10	2011	Journal article	✓				
Alam, D. S., Yunus, M., El Arifeen, S., Chowdury, H. R., Larson, C. P., Sack, D. A., . . . Black, R. E. (2011). Zinc treatment for 5 or 10 days is equally efficacious in preventing diarrhea in the subsequent 3 months among Bangladeshi children. <i>J Nutr</i> , 141(2), 312-315. doi:10.3945/jn.110.120857	2011	Journal article				✓	
Bari, A., Sadruddin, S., Khan, A., Khan, I., Khan, A., Lehri, I. A., . . . Qazi, S. A. (2011). Community case management of severe pneumonia with oral amoxicillin in children aged 2-59 months in Haripur district, Pakistan: a cluster randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 378(9805), 1796-1803. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(11)61140-9	2011	Journal article			✓		
Bhutta, Z. A., Soofi, S., Cousens, S., Mohammad, S., Memon, Z. A., Ali, I., . . . Martines, J. (2011). Improvement of perinatal and newborn care in rural Pakistan through community-based strategies: a cluster-randomised effectiveness trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 377(9763), 403-412. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)62274-X	2011	Journal article	✓	✓			
Bojang, K. A., Akor, F., Conteh, L., Webb, E., Bittaye, O., Conway, D. J., . . . Greenwood, B. (2011). Two strategies for the delivery of IPTc in an area of seasonal malaria transmission in the Gambia: a randomised controlled trial. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 8(2), e1000409. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1000409	2011	Journal article			✓		✓
Brenner, J. L., Kabakyenga, J., Kyomuhangi, T., Wotton, K. A., Pim, C., Ntaro, M., . . . Singhal, N. (2011). Can volunteer community health workers decrease child morbidity and mortality in southwestern Uganda? An impact evaluation. <i>PLoS One</i> , 6(12), e27997. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0027997	2011	Journal article				✓	
Care/Nepal. (2011). Community Responsive Antenatal, Delivery, and Life Essential (CRADLE) Support Program (MANASHI): Final Evaluation Report, Doti and Kailali districts of Far Western Region of Nepal.	2011	Report		✓			
Concern Worldwide/Rwanda (2011). Final evaluation of the Kabeho Mwana expanded impact child survival program.	2011	Report				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Dongre, A. R., Deshmukh, P. R., & Garg, B. S. (2011). Community-led initiative for control of anemia among children 6 to 35 months of age and unmarried adolescent girls in rural Wardha, India. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 32(4), 315-323. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482651103200402	2011	Journal article				✓	
du Preez, M., Conroy, R. M., Ligondo, S., Hennessy, J., Elmore-Meegan, M., Soita, A., & McGuigan, K. G. (2011). Randomized intervention study of solar disinfection of drinking water in the prevention of dysentery in Kenyan children aged under 5 years. <i>Environ Sci Technol</i> , 45(21), 9315-9323. doi:10.1021/es2018835	2011	Journal article			✓		
Dynes, M., Rahman, A., Beck, D., Moran, A., Rahman, A., Pervin, J., . . . Sibley, L. (2011). Home-based life saving skills in Matlab, Bangladesh: a process evaluation of a community-based maternal child health programme. <i>Midwifery</i> , 27(1), 15-22. doi:10.1016/j.midw.2009.07.009	2011	Journal article	✓				
Escamilla, V., Wagner, B., Yunus, M., Streatfield, P. K., van Geen, A., & Emch, M. (2011). Effect of deep tube well use on childhood diarrhoea in Bangladesh. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 89(7), 521-527. doi:10.2471/BLT.10.085530	2011	Journal article				✓	
Goal/Ethiopia. (2011). Sidama Child Survival Project/Awassa Zuriya and Boricha Waredas (districts), SidamanZone, SNNPR, Ethiopia: Final evaluation project.	2011	Report				✓	
Rescue International/Niger (2011). Health start child survival program: Child survival and health grants programs.	2011	Report				✓	
Khanal, S., Sharma, J., Gc, V. S., Dawson, P., Houston, R., Khadka, N., & Yengden, B. (2011). Community health workers can identify and manage possible infections in neonates and young infants: MINI--a model from Nepal. <i>J Health Popul Nutr</i> , 29(3), 255-264. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.3329/jhpn.v29i3.7873	2011	Journal article		✓			
Kounnavong, S., Sunahara, T., Mascie-Taylor, C. G., Hashizume, M., Okumura, J., Moji, K., . . . Yamamoto, T. (2011). Effect of daily versus weekly home fortification with multiple micronutrient powder on haemoglobin concentration of young children in a rural area, Lao People's Democratic Republic: a randomised trial. <i>Nutr J</i> , 10, 129. doi:10.1186/1475-2891-10-129	2011	Journal article				✓	
McGuigan, K. G., Samaiyar, P., du Preez, M., & Conroy, R. M. (2011). High compliance randomized controlled field trial of solar disinfection of drinking water and its impact on childhood diarrhea in rural Cambodia. <i>Environ Sci Technol</i> , 45(18), 7862-7867. doi:10.1021/es201313x	2011	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Mehta, S., Mugusi, F. M., Bosch, R. J., Aboud, S., Chatterjee, A., Finkelstein, J. L., . . . Fawzi, W. W. (2011). A randomized trial of multivitamin supplementation in children with tuberculosis in Tanzania. <i>Nutr J</i> , 10, 120. doi:10.1186/1475-2891-10-120	2011	Journal article				✓	
Mobeen, N., Durocher, J., Zuberi, N., Jahan, N., Blum, J., Wasim, S., . . . Hatcher, J. (2011). Administration of misoprostol by trained traditional birth attendants to prevent postpartum haemorrhage in homebirths in Pakistan: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. <i>BJOG</i> , 118(3), 353-361. doi:10.1111/j.1471-0528.2010.02807.x	2011	Journal article	✓				
Mubi, M., Janson, A., Warsame, M., Martensson, A., Kallander, K., Petzold, M. G., . . . Bjorkman, A. (2011). Malaria rapid testing by community health workers is effective and safe for targeting malaria treatment: randomised cross-over trial in Tanzania. <i>PLoS One</i> , 6(7), e19753. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0019753	2011	Journal article			✓		
Mukanga, D., Babirye, R., Peterson, S., Pariyo, G. W., Ojiambo, G., Tibenderana, J. K., . . . Kallander, K. (2011). Can lay community health workers be trained to use diagnostics to distinguish and treat malaria and pneumonia in children? Lessons from rural Uganda. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 16(10), 1234-1242. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2011.02831.x	2011	Journal article			✓		
Nankabirwa, V., Tylleskar, T., Nankunda, J., Engebretsen, I. M., Sommerfelt, H., Tumwine, J. K., & Consortium, P. E. R. (2011). Malaria parasitaemia among infants and its association with breastfeeding peer counselling and vitamin A supplementation: a secondary analysis of a cluster randomized trial. <i>PLoS One</i> , 6(7), e21862. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0021862	2011	Journal article				✓	
Ngasala, B. E., Malmberg, M., Carlsson, A. M., Ferreira, P. E., Petzold, M. G., Blessborn, D., . . . Martensson, A. (2011). Effectiveness of artemether-lumefantrine provided by community health workers in under-five children with uncomplicated malaria in rural Tanzania: an open label prospective study. <i>Malar J</i> , 10, 64. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-10-64	2011	Journal article			✓		
Okeibunor, J. C., Orji, B. C., Brieger, W., Ishola, G., Otolorin, E., Rawlins, B., . . . Fink, G. (2011). Preventing malaria in pregnancy through community-directed interventions: evidence from Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria. <i>Malar J</i> , 10, 227. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-10-227	2011	Journal article	✓				
Patouillard, E., Conteh, L., Webster, J., Kweku, M., Chandramohan, D., & Greenwood, B. (2011). Coverage, adherence and costs of intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in children employing different delivery strategies in Jasikan, Ghana. <i>PLoS One</i> , 6(11), e24871. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0024871	2011	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Plan/Nepal. (2011). Local innovation for better outcomes for neonates (LIBON) project: Plan Nepal Child Survival Project XXVII, Sunsari, Parsa, and Bara districts in Nepal.	2011	Report				✓	
Qureshi, A. M., Oche, O. M., Sadiq, U. A., & Kabiru, S. (2011). Using community volunteers to promote exclusive breastfeeding in Sokoto State, Nigeria. Pan Afr Med J, 10, 8. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.4314/pamj.v10i0.72215	2011	Journal article		✓			
Ryman, T. K., Trakroo, A., Wallace, A., Gupta, S. K., Wilkins, K., Mehta, P., & Dietz, V. (2011). Implementation and evaluation of the Reaching Every District (RED) strategy in Assam, India, 2005-2008. Vaccine, 29(14), 2555-2560. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2011.01.061	2011	Journal article				✓	
Sesay, S., Milligan, P., Touray, E., Sowe, M., Webb, E. L., Greenwood, B. M., & Bojang, K. A. (2011). A trial of intermittent preventive treatment and home-based management of malaria in a rural area of The Gambia. Malar J, 10, 2. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-10-2	2011	Journal article			✓		
Sur, D., Manna, B., Niyogi, S. K., Ramamurthy, T., Palit, A., Nomoto, K., . . . Bhattacharya, S. K. (2011). Role of probiotic in preventing acute diarrhoea in children: a community-based, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled field trial in an urban slum. Epidemiol Infect, 139(6), 919-926. doi:10.1017/S0950268810001780	2011	Journal article				✓	
Tine, R. C., Faye, B., Ndour, C. T., Ndiaye, J. L., Ndiaye, M., Bassene, C., . . . Gaye, O. (2011). Impact of combining intermittent preventive treatment with home management of malaria in children less than 10 years in a rural area of Senegal: a cluster randomized trial. Malar J, 10, 358. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-10-358	2011	Journal article			✓		
Turan, J. M., Tesfagiorgis, M., & Polan, M. L. (2011). Evaluation of a community intervention for promotion of safe motherhood in Eritrea. J Midwifery Womens Health, 56(1), 8-17. doi:10.1111/j.1542-2011.2010.00001.x	2011	Journal article	✓				
Agrawal, P. K., Agrawal, S., Ahmed, S., Darmstadt, G. L., Williams, E. K., Rosen, H. E., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2012). Effect of knowledge of community health workers on essential newborn health care: a study from rural India. Health Policy Plan, 27(2), 115-126. doi:10.1093/heapol/czr018	2012	Journal article		✓			
Alehagen, S. A., Finnstrom, O., Hermansson, G. V., Somasundaram, K. V., Bangal, V. B., Patil, A., . . . Johansson, A. K. (2012). Nurse-based antenatal and child health care in rural India, implementation and effects - an Indian-Swedish collaboration. Rural Remote Health, 12, 2140.	2012	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Arifeen, S. E., Mullany, L. C., Shah, R., Mannan, I., Rahman, S. M., Talukder, M. R., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2012). The effect of cord cleansing with chlorhexidine on neonatal mortality in rural Bangladesh: a community-based, cluster-randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 379(9820), 1022-1028. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(11)61848-5	2012	Journal article		✓			
Balaluka, G. B., Nabugobe, P. S., Mitangala, P. N., Cobohwa, N. B., Schirvel, C., Dramaix, M. W., & Donnen, P. (2012). Community volunteers can improve breastfeeding among children under six months of age in the Democratic Republic of Congo crisis. <i>Int Breastfeed J</i> , 7, 2. doi:10.1186/1746-4358-7-2	2012	Journal article		✓			
Bawah, A. A., Philip, J. F., Asuming, P., Walega, P., Wak, G., Schmitt, M., & Oduro, A. (2012). Can Community Health Services Offset the Effect of Poverty and Low Maternal Educational Attainment on Childhood Mortality? Evidence from the Navrongo Experiment in Northern Ghana. Paper presented at the Second Global Symposium on Health Systems Research, Beijing, China.	2012	Conference proceedings				✓	
Bhandari, N., Mazumder, S., Taneja, S., Sommerfelt, H., Strand, T. A., & Group, I. E. S. (2012). Effect of implementation of Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illness (IMNCI) programme on neonatal and infant mortality: cluster randomised controlled trial. <i>BMJ</i> , 344, e1634. doi:10.1136/bmj.e1634	2012	Journal article		✓			
Bowen, A., Agboatwalla, M., Luby, S., Tobery, T., Ayers, T., & Hoekstra, R. M. (2012). Association between intensive handwashing promotion and child development in Karachi, Pakistan: a cluster randomized controlled trial. <i>Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med</i> , 166(11), 1037-1044. doi:10.1001/archpediatrics.2012.1181	2012	Journal article			✓		
Coffey, P. S., Sharma, J., Gargi, K. C., Neupane, D., Dawson, P., & Pradhan, Y. V. (2012). Feasibility and acceptability of gentamicin in the Uniject prefilled injection system for community-based treatment of possible neonatal sepsis: the experience of female community health volunteers in Nepal. <i>J Perinatol</i> , 32(12), 959-965. doi:10.1038/jp.2012.20	2012	Journal article		✓			
Catholic Relief Services/Nicaragua. (2012). <i>Child Survival and Health Project: Final Evaluation</i> .	2012	Report				✓	
Deribew, A., Birhanu, Z., Sena, L., Dejene, T., Reda, A. A., Sudhakar, M., . . . Deribe, K. (2012). The effect of household heads training about the use of treated bed nets on the burden of malaria and anaemia in under-five children: a cluster randomized trial in Ethiopia. <i>Malar J</i> , 11, 8. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-11-8	2012	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Grimwood, A., Fatti, G., Mothibi, E., Malahlela, M., Shea, J., & Eley, B. (2012). Community adherence support improves programme retention in children on antiretroviral treatment: a multicentre cohort study in South Africa. <i>J Int AIDS Soc</i> , 15(2), 17381. doi:10.7448/IAS.15.2.17381	2012	Journal article				✓	
Hamer, D. H., Brooks, E. T., Semrau, K., Pilingana, P., MacLeod, W. B., Siazeele, K., . . . Yeboah-Antwi, K. (2012). Quality and safety of integrated community case management of malaria using rapid diagnostic tests and pneumonia by community health workers. <i>Pathog Glob Health</i> , 106(1), 32-39. doi:10.1179/1364859411Y.0000000042	2012	Journal article				✓	
Helen Keller International/Nepal (2012). Action against malnutrition through agriculture: Nepal Child Survival Project, Kailali and Baitadi districts, Far Western Region, Bajura expansion district.	2012	Report				✓	
Kalyango, J. N., Rutebemberwa, E., Alfven, T., Ssali, S., Peterson, S., & Karamagi, C. (2012). Performance of community health workers under integrated community case management of childhood illnesses in eastern Uganda. <i>Malar J</i> , 11, 282. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-11-282	2012	Journal article				✓	
Keating, J., Hutchinson, P., Miller, J. M., Bennett, A., Larsen, D. A., Hamainza, B., . . . Eisele, T. P. (2012). A quasi-experimental evaluation of an interpersonal communication intervention to increase insecticide-treated net use among children in Zambia. <i>Malar J</i> , 11, 313. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-11-313	2012	Journal article			✓		
Kema, K. M., Komwihangiro, J., & Kimaro, S. (2012). Integrated community based child survival, reproductive health and water and sanitation program in Mkuranga district, Tanzania: a replicable model of good practices in community based health care. <i>Pan Afr Med J</i> , 13 Suppl 1, 11.	2012	Journal article	✓				
Kim, M. H., Ahmed, S., Buck, W. C., Preidis, G. A., Hosseinipour, M. C., Bhalakia, A., . . . Kline, M. W. (2012). The Tingathe programme: a pilot intervention using community health workers to create a continuum of care in the prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) cascade of services in Malawi. <i>J Int AIDS Soc</i> , 15 Suppl 2, 17389. doi:10.7448/IAS.15.4.17389	2012	Journal article	✓		✓		
Kisia, J., Nelima, F., Otieno, D. O., Kiilu, K., Emmanuel, W., Sohani, S., . . . Akhwale, W. (2012). Factors associated with utilization of community health workers in improving access to malaria treatment among children in Kenya. <i>Malar J</i> , 11, 248. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-11-248	2012	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Kumar, V., Kumar, A., Das, V., Srivastava, N. M., Baqui, A. H., Santosham, M., . . . Saksham Study, G. (2012). Community-driven impact of a newborn-focused behavioral intervention on maternal health in Shivgarh, India. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 117(1), 48-55. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2011.10.031	2012	Journal article	✓				
Lori, J. R., Amable, E. E., Mertz, S. G., & Moriarty, K. (2012). Behavior change following implementation of home-based life-saving skills in Liberia, West Africa. <i>J Midwifery Womens Health</i> , 57(5), 495-501. doi:10.1111/j.1542-2011.2012.00172.x	2012	Journal article	✓				
More, N. S., Bapat, U., Das, S., Alcock, G., Patil, S., Porel, M., . . . Osrin, D. (2012). Community mobilization in Mumbai slums to improve perinatal care and outcomes: a cluster randomized controlled trial. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 9(7), e1001257. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1001257	2012	Journal article	✓				
Moyo, S., Verver, S., Hawkrigge, A., Geiter, L., Hatherill, M., Workman, L., . . . South African Tuberculosis Vaccine Initiative Neonatal Study, T. (2012). Tuberculosis case finding for vaccine trials in young children in high-incidence settings: a randomised trial. <i>Int J Tuberc Lung Dis</i> , 16(2), 185-191. doi:10.5588/ijtld.11.0348	2012	Journal article				✓	
Nahar, T., Azad, K., Aumon, B. H., Younes, L., Shaha, S., Kuddus, A., . . . Fottrell, E. (2012). Scaling up community mobilisation through women's groups for maternal and neonatal health: experiences from rural Bangladesh. <i>BMC Pregnancy Childbirth</i> , 12, 5. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-12-5	2012	Journal article	✓				
Ngabo, F., Nguimfack, J., Nwaigwe, F., Mugeni, C., Muhoza, D., Wilson, D. R., . . . Binagwaho, A. (2012). Designing and Implementing an Innovative SMS-based alert system (RapidSMS-MCH) to monitor pregnancy and reduce maternal and child deaths in Rwanda. <i>Pan Afr Med J</i> , 13, 31.	2012	Journal article	✓				
Nonvignon, J., Chinbuah, M. A., Gyapong, M., Abbey, M., Awini, E., Gyapong, J. O., & Aikins, M. (2012). Is home management of fevers a cost-effective way of reducing under-five mortality in Africa? The case of a rural Ghanaian District. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 17(8), 951-957. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3156.2012.03018.x	2012	Journal article			✓		
Ohnmar, Tun, M., San, S., Than, W., & Chongsuvivatwong, V. (2012). Effects of malaria volunteer training on coverage and timeliness of diagnosis: a cluster randomized controlled trial in Myanmar. <i>Malar J</i> , 11, 309. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-11-309	2012	Journal article			✓		
Peletz, R., Simunyama, M., Sarenje, K., Baisley, K., Filteau, S., Kelly, P., & Clasen, T. (2012). Assessing water filtration and safe storage in households with young children of HIV-positive mothers: a randomized, controlled trial in Zambia. <i>PLoS One</i> , 7(10), e46548. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0046548	2012	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Prata, N., Ejembi, C., Fraser, A., Shittu, O., & Minkler, M. (2012). Community mobilization to reduce postpartum hemorrhage in home births in northern Nigeria. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> , 74(8), 1288-1296. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2011.11.035	2012	Journal article	✓				
Rahman, F., Bose, S., Linnan, M., Rahman, A., Mashreky, S., Haaland, B., & Finkelstein, E. (2012). Cost-effectiveness of an injury and drowning prevention program in Bangladesh. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 130(6), e1621-1628. doi:10.1542/peds.2012-0757	2012	Journal article				✓	
Ratsimbaoa, A., Ravony, H., Vonimpaisomihanta, J. A., Raheerinjafy, R., Jahevitra, M., Rapelanoro, R., . . . Menard, D. (2012). Compliance, safety, and effectiveness of fixed-dose artesunate-amodiaquine for presumptive treatment of non-severe malaria in the context of home management of malaria in Madagascar. <i>Am J Trop Med Hyg</i> , 86(2), 203-210. doi:10.4269/ajtmh.2012.11-0047	2012	Journal article			✓		
Ratsimbaoa, A., Ravony, H., Vonimpaisomihanta, J. A., Raheerinjafy, R., Jahevitra, M., Rapelanoro, R., . . . Menard, D. (2012). Management of uncomplicated malaria in febrile under five-year-old children by community health workers in Madagascar: reliability of malaria rapid diagnostic tests. <i>Malar J</i> , 11, 85. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-11-85	2012	Journal article			✓		
Satti, H., McLaughlin, M. M., Omatayo, D. B., Keshavjee, S., Becerra, M. C., Mukherjee, J. S., & Seung, K. J. (2012). Outcomes of comprehensive care for children empirically treated for multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in a setting of high HIV prevalence. <i>PLoS One</i> , 7(5), e37114. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0037114	2012	Journal article				✓	
Sivhaga, K., Hlabano, B., & Odhiambo, P. O. (2012). Using partnership approach to reduce mortality and morbidity among children under five in Limpopo province, South Africa. <i>Pan Afr Med J</i> , 13 Suppl 1, 14.	2012	Journal article				✓	
Soofi, S., Ahmed, S., Fox, M. P., MacLeod, W. B., Thea, D. M., Qazi, S. A., & Bhutta, Z. A. (2012). Effectiveness of community case management of severe pneumonia with oral amoxicillin in children aged 2-59 months in Matiari district, rural Pakistan: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 379(9817), 729-737. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(11)61714-5	2012	Journal article				✓	
Soofi, S., Cousens, S., Imdad, A., Bhutto, N., Ali, N., & Bhutta, Z. A. (2012). Topical application of chlorhexidine to neonatal umbilical cords for prevention of omphalitis and neonatal mortality in a rural district of Pakistan: a community-based, cluster-randomised trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 379(9820), 1029-1036. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(11)61877-1	2012	Journal article		✓			
Stauber, C. E., Kominek, B., Liang, K. R., Osman, M. K., & Sobsey, M. D. (2012). Evaluation of the impact of the plastic BioSand filter on health and drinking water quality in rural Tamale, Ghana. <i>Int J Environ Res Public Health</i> , 9(11), 3806-3823. doi:10.3390/ijerph9113806	2012	Journal article			✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Suchdev, P. S., Ruth, L. J., Woodruff, B. A., Mbakaya, C., Mandava, U., Flores-Ayala, R., . . . Quick, R. (2012). Selling Sprinkles micronutrient powder reduces anemia, iron deficiency, and vitamin A deficiency in young children in Western Kenya: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 95(5), 1223-1230. doi:10.3945/ajcn.111.030072	2012	Journal article				✓	
Wangalwa, G., Cudjoe, B., Wamalwa, D., Machira, Y., Ofware, P., Ndirangu, M., & Ilako, F. (2012). Effectiveness of Kenya's Community Health Strategy in delivering community-based maternal and newborn health care in Busia County, Kenya: non-randomized pre-test post test study. <i>Pan Afr Med J</i> , 13 Suppl 1, 12.	2012	Journal article	✓	✓			
Wilford, R., Golden, K., & Walker, D. G. (2012). Cost-effectiveness of community-based management of acute malnutrition in Malawi. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 27(2), 127-137. doi:10.1093/heapol/czr017	2012	Journal article				✓	
World Relief/Burundi (2012). Ramba Kibondo "Live Long Child" Child Survival Project: Final evaluation project, Kibuye Health District, Gitega Province, Burundi.	2012	Report				✓	
World Renew/India (2012). Final report on the Parivartan ("Transformation") Child Survival Project, Sahibganj district, Jarkhand state, India.	2012	Report				✓	
Younes, L., Houweling, T. A., Azad, K., Costello, A., & Fottrell, E. (2012). Estimating coverage of a women's group intervention among a population of pregnant women in rural Bangladesh. <i>BMC Pregnancy Childbirth</i> , 12, 60. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-12-60	2012	Journal article		✓			
Callaghan-Koru, J. A., Nonyane, B. A., Guenther, T., Sitrin, D., Ligowe, R., Chimbalanga, E., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2013). Contribution of community-based newborn health promotion to reducing inequities in healthy newborn care practices and knowledge: evidence of improvement from a three-district pilot program in Malawi. <i>BMC Public Health</i> , 13, 1052. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-1052	2013	Journal article	✓			✓	✓
Carlo, W. A., Goudar, S. S., Pasha, O., Chomba, E., Wallander, J. L., Biasini, F. J., . . . Children's Health Research, I. (2013). Randomized trial of early developmental intervention on outcomes in children after birth asphyxia in developing countries. <i>J Pediatr</i> , 162(4), 705-712 e703. doi:10.1016/j.jpeds.2012.09.052	2013	Journal article				✓	
Chinbuah, M. A., Adjui, M., Cobelens, F., Koram, K. A., Abbey, M., Gyapong, M., . . . Gyapong, J. O. (2013). Impact of treating young children with antimalarials with or without antibiotics on morbidity: a cluster-randomized controlled trial in Ghana. <i>Int Health</i> , 5(3), 228-235. doi:10.1093/inthealth/ih021	2013	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Colbourn, T., Nambiar, B., Bondo, A., Makwenda, C., Tsetekani, E., Makonda-Ridley, A., . . . Costello, A. (2013). Effects of quality improvement in health facilities and community mobilization through women's groups on maternal, neonatal and perinatal mortality in three districts of Malawi: Maikhandu, a cluster randomized controlled effectiveness trial. <i>Int Health</i> , 5(3), 180-195. doi:10.1093/inthealth/ih011	2013	Journal article	✓	✓			
Curameric Global/Liberia (2013). Final evaluation for Nehnwa child survival project: Census-Based Impact-Oriented methodology for community-based primary health care in Nimba country, Liberia.	2013	Report	✓			✓	
Davis, T. P., Jr., Wetzel, C., Hernandez Avilan, E., de Mendoza Lopes, C., Chase, R. P., Winch, P. J., & Perry, H. B. (2013). Reducing child global undernutrition at scale in Sofala Province, Mozambique, using Care Group Volunteers to communicate health messages to mothers. <i>Glob Health Sci Pract</i> , 1(1), 35-51. doi:10.9745/GHSP-D-12-00045	2013	Journal article				✓	
Episcopal Relief & Development/Uganda. (2013). Ajula Pa Rwot (Child Survival) Project in Northern Uganda - Amuru and Gulu Districts.	2013	Report				✓	
Findley, S. E., Uwemedimo, O. T., Doctor, H. V., Green, C., Adamu, F., & Afenyadu, G. Y. (2013). Comparison of high- versus low-intensity community health worker intervention to promote newborn and child health in Northern Nigeria. <i>Int J Womens Health</i> , 5, 717-728. doi:10.2147/IJWH.S49785	2013	Journal article	✓	✓			
Fottrell, E., Azad, K., Kuddus, A., Younes, L., Shaha, S., Nahar, T., . . . Houweling, T. A. (2013). The effect of increased coverage of participatory women's groups on neonatal mortality in Bangladesh: A cluster randomized trial. <i>JAMA Pediatr</i> , 167(9), 816-825. doi:10.1001/jamapediatrics.2013.2534	2013	Journal article		✓			
Gilroy, K. E., Callaghan-Koru, J. A., Cardemil, C. V., Nsona, H., Amouzou, A., Mtimuni, A., . . . Group, C. C.-M. Q. o. C. W. (2013). Quality of sick child care delivered by Health Surveillance Assistants in Malawi. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 28(6), 573-585. doi:10.1093/heapol/czs095	2013	Journal article				✓	
Gregson, S., Nyamukapa, C. A., Sherr, L., Mugurungi, O., & Campbell, C. (2013). Grassroots community organizations' contribution to the scale-up of HIV testing and counselling services in Zimbabwe. <i>AIDS</i> , 27(10), 1657-1666. doi:10.1097/QAD.0b013e3283601b90	2013	Journal article				✓	
Gupta, N., Cyamatare, F. R., Niyigana, P., Niyigana, J. W., Stulac, S., Mugwaneza, P., . . . Franke, M. F. (2013). Clinical outcomes of a comprehensive integrated program for HIV-exposed infants: a 3-year experience promoting HIV-free survival in rural Rwanda. <i>J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr</i> , 62(4), e109-114. doi:10.1097/QAI.0b013e32827d5118	2013	Journal article		✓	✓		

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Habib, M. A., Soofi, S., Sadiq, K., Samejo, T., Hussain, M., Mirani, M., . . . Bhutta, Z. A. (2013). A study to evaluate the acceptability, feasibility and impact of packaged interventions ("Diarrhea Pack") for prevention and treatment of childhood diarrhea in rural Pakistan. BMC Public Health, 13, 922. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-922	2013	Journal article				✓	
Havemann, K., Pridmore, P., Tomkins, A., & Garn, K. D. (2013). What works and why? Evaluation of a community nutrition programme in Kenya. Public Health Nutr, 16(9), 1614-1621. doi:10.1017/S1368980012004880	2013	Journal article				✓	
Johnson, A. D., Thomson, D. R., Atwood, S., Alley, I., Beckerman, J. L., Kone, I., . . . Mukherjee, J. (2013). Assessing early access to care and child survival during a health system strengthening intervention in Mali: a repeated cross sectional survey. PLoS One, 8(12), e81304. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0081304	2013	Journal article			✓		
Kalyango, J. N., Alfven, T., Peterson, S., Mugenyi, K., Karamagi, C., & Rutebemberwa, E. (2013). Integrated community case management of malaria and pneumonia increases prompt and appropriate treatment for pneumonia symptoms in children under five years in Eastern Uganda. Malar J, 12, 340. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-12-340	2013	Journal article			✓		
Kapungu, C. T., Mensah-Homiah, J., Akosah, E., Asare, G., Carnahan, L., Frimpong, M. A., . . . Ghana, P. P. H. S. G. (2013). A community-based continuum of care model for the prevention of postpartum hemorrhage in rural Ghana. Int J Gynaecol Obstet, 120(2), 156-159. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.08.021	2013	Journal article	✓				
Karim, A. M., Admassu, K., Schellenberg, J., Alemu, H., Getachew, N., Ameha, A., . . . Betemariam, W. (2013). Effect of ethiopia's health extension program on maternal and newborn health care practices in 101 rural districts: a dose-response study. PLoS One, 8(6), e65160. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0065160	2013	Journal article	✓				
Keoprasith, B., Kizuki, M., Watanabe, M., & Takano, T. (2013). The impact of community-based, workshop activities in multiple local dialects on the vaccination coverage, sanitary living and the health status of multiethnic populations in Lao PDR. Health Promot Int, 28(3), 453-465. doi:10.1093/heapro/das030	2013	Journal article				✓	
Khan, M. H., Khaliq, N., Siddiqui, A. R., & Amir, A. (2013). Impact of behavior change communication among pregnant women regarding neonatal care. Indian J Pediatr, 80(10), 804-808. doi:10.1007/s12098-013-1076-x	2013	Journal article		✓			

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Kirkwood, B. R., Manu, A., ten Asbroek, A. H., Soremekun, S., Weobong, B., Gyan, T., . . . Hill, Z. (2013). Effect of the Newhints home-visits intervention on neonatal mortality rate and care practices in Ghana: a cluster randomised controlled trial. <i>Lancet</i> , 381(9884), 2184-2192. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60095-1	2013	Journal article		✓			
Littrell, M., Moukam, L. V., Libite, R., Youmba, J. C., & Baugh, G. (2013). Narrowing the treatment gap with equitable access: mid-term outcomes of a community case management program in Cameroon. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 28(7), 705-716. doi:10.1093/heapol/czs110	2013	Journal article			✓		✓
Livingston, A., Tomedi, A., Campbell, A., Morales, C., & Mwanthi, M. A. (2013). A community health worker home visitation project to prevent neonatal deaths in Kenya. <i>J Trop Pediatr</i> , 59(1), 64-66. doi:10.1093/tropej/fms034	2013	Journal article				✓	
Lori, J. R., Munro, M. L., Rominski, S., Williams, G., Dahn, B. T., Boyd, C. J., . . . Gwenegale, W. (2013). Maternity waiting homes and traditional midwives in rural Liberia. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 123(2), 114-118. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2013.05.024	2013	Journal article	✓				
Mullany, L. C., Shah, R., El Arifeen, S., Mannan, I., Winch, P. J., Hill, A., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2013). Chlorhexidine cleansing of the umbilical cord and separation time: a cluster-randomized trial. <i>Pediatrics</i> , 131(4), 708-715. doi:10.1542/peds.2012-2951	2013	Journal article		✓			
Nalwadda, C. K., Waiswa, P., Kiguli, J., Namazzi, G., Namutamba, S., Tomson, G., . . . Guwatudde, D. (2013). High compliance with newborn community-to-facility referral in eastern Uganda: an opportunity to improve newborn survival. <i>PLoS One</i> , 8(11), e81610. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0081610	2013	Journal article		✓			
Nanyonjo, A., Makumbi, F., Etou, P., Tomson, G., Kallander, K., & in, S. S. G. (2013). Perceived quality of care for common childhood illnesses: facility versus community based providers in Uganda. <i>PLoS One</i> , 8(11), e79943. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0079943	2013	Journal article			✓		
Navarro, J. I., Sigulem, D. M., Ferraro, A. A., Polanco, J. J., & Barros, A. J. (2013). The double task of preventing malnutrition and overweight: a quasi-experimental community-based trial. <i>BMC Public Health</i> , 13, 212. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-212	2013	Journal article				✓	
Parashar, M., Singh, S., Kishore, J., Kumar, A., & Bhardwaj, M. (2013). Effect of Community-based Behavior Change Communication on Delivery and Newborn Health Care Practices in a Resettlement Colony of Delhi. <i>Indian J Community Med</i> , 38(1), 42-48. doi:10.4103/0970-0218.106627	2013	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Persson, L. A., Nga, N. T., Malqvist, M., Thi Phuong Hoa, D., Eriksson, L., Wallin, L., . . . Ewald, U. (2013). Effect of Facilitation of Local Maternal-and-Newborn Stakeholder Groups on Neonatal Mortality: Cluster-Randomized Controlled Trial. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 10(5), e1001445. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1001445	2013	Journal article		✓			
Radhakrishna, K. V., Hemalatha, R., Geddam, J. J., Kumar, P. A., Balakrishna, N., & Shatrugna, V. (2013). Effectiveness of zinc supplementation to full term normal infants: a community based double blind, randomized, controlled, clinical trial. <i>PLoS One</i> , 8(5), e61486. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0061486	2013	Journal article				✓	
Ramsey, K., Hingora, A., Kante, M., Jackson, E., Exavery, A., Pemba, S., . . . Phillips, J. F. (2013). The Tanzania Connect Project: a cluster-randomized trial of the child survival impact of adding paid community health workers to an existing facility-focused health system. <i>BMC Health Serv Res</i> , 13 Suppl 2, S6. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-13-S2-S6	2013	Journal article		✓			
Roy, S. S., Mahapatra, R., Rath, S., Bajpai, A., Singh, V., Rath, S., . . . Prost, A. (2013). Improved neonatal survival after participatory learning and action with women's groups: a prospective study in rural eastern India. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> , 91(6), 426-433B. doi:10.2471/BLT.12.105171	2013	Journal article				✓	
Save the Children/Ethiopia (2013). Innovation for Scale- Enhancing Ethiopia's health extentions package in the Southerm Nations and Nationalities People's Region (SNNPR): Report of the final evaluation.	2013	Report				✓	
Shewade, H. D., Patro, B. K., Bharti, B., Soundappan, K., Kaur, A., & Taneja, N. (2013). Effectiveness of indigenous ready-to-use therapeutic food in community-based management of uncomplicated severe acute malnutrition: a randomized controlled trial from India. <i>J Trop Pediatr</i> , 59(5), 393-398. doi:10.1093/tropej/fmt039	2013	Journal article				✓	
Siekmans, K., Sohani, S., Kisia, J., Kiilu, K., Wamalwa, E., Nelima, F., . . . Ngindu, A. (2013). Community case management of malaria: a pro-poor intervention in rural Kenya. <i>Int Health</i> , 5(3), 196-204. doi:10.1093/inthealth/ih017	2013	Journal article			✓		
Stanton, C. K., Newton, S., Mullany, L. C., Cofie, P., Tawiah Agyemang, C., Adiibokah, E., . . . Owusu-Agyei, S. (2013). Effect on postpartum hemorrhage of prophylactic oxytocin (10 IU) by injection by community health officers in Ghana: a community-based, cluster-randomized trial. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 10(10), e1001524. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed.1001524	2013	Journal article	✓				
USAID/Burundi (2013). Community health systems strengthening in Cibitoke province, Burundi: Mabayi. Child survival project final evaluation report.	2013	Report	✓			✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Vazir, S., Engle, P., Balakrishna, N., Griffiths, P. L., Johnson, S. L., Creed-Kanashiro, H., . . . Bentley, M. E. (2013). Cluster-randomized trial on complementary and responsive feeding education to caregivers found improved dietary intake, growth and development among rural Indian toddlers. <i>Matern Child Nutr</i> , 9(1), 99-117. doi:10.1111/j.1740-8709.2012.00413.x	2013	Journal article				✓	
Vir, S. C. (2013). Community based maternal and child health nutrition project, uttar pradesh: an innovative strategy focusing on "at risk" families. <i>Indian J Community Med</i> , 38(4), 234-239. doi:10.4103/0970-0218.120159	2013	Journal article		✓			
World Vision/Afghanistan (2013). Better Health for Afghan Mother and Children (BHMC) Project: Final Evaluation project, Karukh, Zindajan, Kohsan and Chisht-e-Sharif districts, Herat province, Afghanistan.	2013	Report				✓	
Wajid, A., White, F., & Karim, M. S. (2013). Community health workers and health care delivery: evaluation of a women's reproductive health care project in a developing country. <i>PLoS One</i> , 8(9), e75476. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0075476	2013	Journal article	✓				
Adam, M. B., Dillmann, M., Chen, M. K., Mbugua, S., Ndung'u, J., Mumbi, P., . . . Meissner, P. (2014). Improving maternal and newborn health: effectiveness of a community health worker program in rural Kenya. <i>PLoS One</i> , 9(8), e104027. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0104027	2014	Journal article	✓				
Afsana, K., Haque, M. R., Sobhan, S., & Shahin, S. A. (2014). BRAC's experience in scaling-up MNP in Bangladesh. <i>Asia Pac J Clin Nutr</i> , 23(3), 377-384. doi:10.6133/apjcn.2014.23.3.22	2014	Journal article				✓	
Aga Khan Foundation/Pakistan (2014). Chitral Child Survival Project, Chitral, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan: Final Evaluation.	2014	Report	✓				
Aga Khan Foundation/USA (2014). Chitral child survival project, Chitral, Khber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan: Final evaluation.	2014	Report		✓			
Amano, S., Shrestha, B. P., Chaube, S. S., Higuchi, M., Manandhar, D. S., Osrin, D., . . . Saville, N. (2014). Effectiveness of female community health volunteers in the detection and management of low-birth-weight in Nepal. <i>Rural Remote Health</i> , 14(1), 2508.	2014	Journal article		✓			
Ameha, A., Karim, A. M., Erbo, A., Ashenafi, A., Hailu, M., Hailu, B., . . . Betemariam, W. (2014). Effectiveness of supportive supervision on the consistency of integrated community cases management skills of the health extension workers in 113 districts of Ethiopia. <i>Ethiop Med J</i> , 52 Suppl 3, 65-71.	2014	Journal article				✓	
Amouzou, A., Morris, S., Moulton, L. H., & Mukanga, D. (2014). Assessing the impact of integrated community case management (iCCM) programs on child mortality: Review of early results and lessons learned in sub-Saharan Africa. <i>J Glob Health</i> , 4(2), 020411. doi:10.7189/jogh.04.020411	2014	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Ansah Manu, A., ten Asbroek, A., Soremekun, S., Gyan, T., Weobong, B., Tawiah-Agyemang, C., . . . Kirkwood, B. R. (2014). Evaluating the implementation of community volunteer assessment and referral of sick babies: lessons learned from the Ghana Newhints home visits cluster randomized controlled trial. <i>Health Policy Plan</i> , 29 Suppl 2, ii114-127. doi:10.1093/heapol/czu080	2014	Journal article		✓			
Ayuku, D., Embleton, L., Koech, J., Atwoli, L., Hu, L., Ayaya, S., . . . Braitstein, P. (2014). The government of Kenya cash transfer for orphaned and vulnerable children: cross-sectional comparison of household and individual characteristics of those with and without. <i>BMC Int Health Hum Rights</i> , 14, 25. doi:10.1186/1472-698X-14-25	2014	Journal article				✓	
Coutinho, S. B., Lira, P. I., Lima, M. C., Frias, P. G., Eickmann, S. H., & Ashworth, A. (2014). Promotion of exclusive breast-feeding at scale within routine health services: impact of breast-feeding counselling training for community health workers in Recife, Brazil. <i>Public Health Nutr</i> , 17(4), 948-955. doi:10.1017/S1368980013001833	2014	Journal article		✓			
Das, A., Friedman, J., Kandpal, E., Ramana, G. N., Gupta, R. K., Pradhan, M. M., & Govindaraj, R. (2014). Strengthening malaria service delivery through supportive supervision and community mobilization in an endemic Indian setting: an evaluation of nested delivery models. <i>Malar J</i> , 13, 482. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-13-482	2014	Journal article			✓		
Fatti, G., Shaikh, N., Eley, B., & Grimwood, A. (2014). Improved virological suppression in children on antiretroviral treatment receiving community-based adherence support: a multicentre cohort study from South Africa. <i>AIDS Care</i> , 26(4), 448-453. doi:10.1080/09540121.2013.855699	2014	Journal article			✓		
Gill, C. J., MacLeod, W. B., Phiri-Mazala, G., Guerin, N. G., Mirochnick, M., Knapp, A. B., & Hamer, D. H. (2014). Can traditional birth attendants be trained to accurately identify septic infants, initiate antibiotics, and refer in a rural African setting? <i>Glob Health Sci Pract</i> , 2(3), 318-327. doi:10.9745/GHSP-D-14-00045	2014	Journal article		✓			
Hamainza, B., Moonga, H., Sikaala, C. H., Kamuliwo, M., Bennett, A., Eisele, T. P., . . . Killeen, G. F. (2014). Monitoring, characterization and control of chronic, symptomatic malaria infections in rural Zambia through monthly household visits by paid community health workers. <i>Malar J</i> , 13, 128. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-13-128	2014	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Langston, A., Weiss, J., Landegger, J., Pullum, T., Morrow, M., Kabadege, M., . . . Sarriot, E. (2014). Plausible role for CHW peer support groups in increasing care-seeking in an integrated community case management project in Rwanda: a mixed methods evaluation. <i>Glob Health Sci Pract</i> , 2(3), 342-354. doi:10.9745/GHSP-D-14-00067	2014	Journal article	✓			✓	
le Roux, I. M., Rotheram-Borus, M. J., Stein, J., & Tomlinson, M. (2014). The impact of paraprofessional home visitors on infants' growth and health at 18 months. <i>Vulnerable Child Youth Stud</i> , 9(4), 291-304. doi:10.1080/17450128.2014.940413	2014	Journal article				✓	
Lema, I. A., Sando, D., Magesa, L., Machumi, L., Mungure, E., Mwanyika Sando, M., . . . Barnighausen, T. (2014). Community health workers to improve antenatal care and PMTCT uptake in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: a quantitative performance evaluation. <i>J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr</i> , 67 Suppl 4, S195-201. doi:10.1097/QAI.0000000000000371	2014	Journal article				✓	
Lopes, S. C., Cabral, A. J., & de Sousa, B. (2014). Community health workers: to train or to restrain? A longitudinal survey to assess the impact of training community health workers in the Bolama Region, Guinea-Bissau. <i>Hum Resour Health</i> , 12, 8. doi:10.1186/1478-4491-12-8	2014	Journal article				✓	
Matovu, F., Nanyiti, A., & Rutebemberwa, E. (2014). Household health care-seeking costs: experiences from a randomized, controlled trial of community-based malaria and pneumonia treatment among under-fives in eastern Uganda. <i>Malar J</i> , 13, 222. doi:10.1186/1475-2875-13-222	2014	Journal article			✓		
Mayhew, M., Ickx, P., Stanekzai, H., Mashal, T., & Newbrander, W. (2014). Improving nutrition in Afghanistan through a community-based growth monitoring and promotion programme: a pre-post evaluation in five districts. <i>Glob Public Health</i> , 9 Suppl 1, S58-75. doi:10.1080/17441692.2014.917194	2014	Journal article				✓	
Mazumder, S., Taneja, S., Bahl, R., Mohan, P., Strand, T. A., Sommerfelt, H., . . . Childhood Illness Evaluation Study, G. (2014). Effect of implementation of integrated management of neonatal and childhood illness programme on treatment seeking practices for morbidities in infants: cluster randomised trial. <i>BMJ</i> , 349, g4988. doi:10.1136/bmj.g4988	2014	Journal article			✓		
Miller, L. C., Joshi, N., Lohani, M., Rogers, B., Loraditch, M., Houser, R., . . . Mahato, S. (2014). Community development and livestock promotion in rural Nepal: effects on child growth and health. <i>Food Nutr Bull</i> , 35(3), 312-326. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482651403500304	2014	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Mkumbo, E., Hanson, C., Penfold, S., Manzi, F., & Schellenberg, J. (2014). Innovation in supervision and support of community health workers for better newborn survival in southern Tanzania. <i>Int Health</i> , 6(4), 339-341. doi:10.1093/inthealth/ihu016	2014	Journal article		✓			
Moseson, H., Hamad, R., & Fernald, L. (2014). Microcredit participation and child health: results from a cross-sectional study in Peru. <i>J Epidemiol Community Health</i> , 68(12), 1175-1181. doi:10.1136/jech-2014-204071	2014	Journal article				✓	
Mugeni, C., Levine, A. C., Munyaneza, R. M., Mulindahabi, E., Cockrell, H. C., Glavis-Bloom, J., . . . Binagwaho, A. (2014). Nationwide implementation of integrated community case management of childhood illness in Rwanda. <i>Glob Health Sci Pract</i> , 2(3), 328-341. doi:10.9745/GHSP-D-14-00080	2014	Journal article				✓	
Penfold, S., Manzi, F., Mkumbo, E., Temu, S., Jaribu, J., Shamba, D. D., . . . Schellenberg, J. A. (2014). Effect of home-based counselling on newborn care practices in southern Tanzania one year after implementation: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. <i>BMC Pediatr</i> , 14, 187. doi:10.1186/1471-2431-14-187	2014	Journal article		✓			
Rasooly, M. H., Govindasamy, P., Aqil, A., Rutstein, S., Arnold, F., Noormal, B., . . . Shadoul, A. (2014). Success in reducing maternal and child mortality in Afghanistan. <i>Glob Public Health</i> , 9 Suppl 1, S29-42. doi:10.1080/17441692.2013.827733	2014	Journal article				✓	
Rotheram-Borus, M. J., Tomlinson, M., le Roux, I. M., Harwood, J. M., Comulada, S., O'Connor, M. J., . . . Worthman, C. M. (2014). A cluster randomised controlled effectiveness trial evaluating perinatal home visiting among South African mothers/infants. <i>PLoS One</i> , 9(10), e105934. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0105934	2014	Journal article	✓	✓			
Saleem, A. F., Mahmud, S., Baig-Ansari, N., & Zaidi, A. K. (2014). Impact of maternal education about complementary feeding on their infants' nutritional outcomes in low- and middle-income households: a community-based randomized interventional study in Karachi, Pakistan. <i>J Health Popul Nutr</i> , 32(4), 623-633.	2014	Journal article				✓	
Save the Children/Zambia (2014). Lufwanyama Integrated Neonatal and Child Health Project in Zambia (LINCHPIN): Final Evaluation.	2014	Report	✓	✓			
Seim, A. R., Alassoum, Z., Bronzan, R. N., Mainassara, A. A., Jacobsen, J. L., & Gali, Y. A. (2014). Pilot community-mobilization program reduces maternal and perinatal mortality and prevents obstetric fistula in Niger. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 127(3), 269-274. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2014.06.016	2014	Journal article	✓	✓			
Singh, K., Brodish, P., & Haney, E. (2014). Postnatal care by provider type and neonatal death in sub-Saharan Africa: a multilevel analysis. <i>BMC Public Health</i> , 14, 941. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-14-941	2014	Journal article		✓			

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Smith, J. M., Baawo, S. D., Subah, M., Sirtor-Gbassie, V., Howe, C. J., Ishola, G., . . . Dwivedi, V. (2014). Advance distribution of misoprostol for prevention of postpartum hemorrhage (PPH) at home births in two districts of Liberia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth, 14, 189. doi:10.1186/1471-2393-14-189	2014	Journal article	✓				
Smith, J. M., Dimiti, A., Dwivedi, V., Ochieng, I., Dalaka, M., Currie, S., . . . McKaig, C. (2014). Advance distribution of misoprostol for the prevention of postpartum hemorrhage in South Sudan. Int J Gynaecol Obstet, 127(2), 183-188. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2014.05.016	2014	Journal article	✓				
Tine, R. C., Ndour, C. T., Faye, B., Cairns, M., Sylla, K., Ndiaye, M., . . . Gaye, O. (2014). Feasibility, safety and effectiveness of combining home based malaria management and seasonal malaria chemoprevention in children less than 10 years in Senegal: a cluster-randomised trial. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg, 108(1), 13-21. doi:10.1093/trstmh/trt103	2014	Journal article			✓		
Tomlinson, M., Doherty, T., Ijumba, P., Jackson, D., Lawn, J., Persson, L. A., . . . Chopra, M. (2014). Goodstart: a cluster randomised effectiveness trial of an integrated, community-based package for maternal and newborn care, with prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV in a South African township. Trop Med Int Health, 19(3), 256-266. doi:10.1111/tmi.12257	2014	Journal article				✓	
Vir, S. C., Kalita, A., Mondal, S., & Malik, R. (2014). Impact of community-based mitanin programme on undernutrition in rural Chhattisgarh State, India. Food Nutr Bull, 35(1), 83-91. doi:http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/156482651403500110	2014	Journal article				✓	
Wogi, A., Teno, D., Bulto, T., Deressa, W., Alemu, H., & Nigussie, M. (2014). Effect of integrated community case management of common childhood illnesses on the quality of malaria case management provided by health extension workers at health posts. Ethiop Med J, 52 Suppl 3, 99-108.	2014	Journal article				✓	
Yansaneh, A. I., Moulton, L. H., George, A. S., Rao, S. R., Kennedy, N., Bangura, P., . . . Diaz, T. (2014). Influence of community health volunteers on care seeking and treatment coverage for common childhood illnesses in the context of free health care in rural Sierra Leone. Trop Med Int Health, 19(12), 1466-1476. doi:10.1111/tmi.12383	2014	Journal article				✓	
Abbey, M., Bartholomew, L. K., Pappoe, M., & van den Borne, B. (2015). Treating fever in children under 5 years of age: caregiver perceptions of community health worker services in Dangme West district, Ghana. Int Health, 7(6), 455-463. doi:10.1093/inthealth/ihv027	2015	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Adams, A. M., Nababan, H. Y., & Hanifi, S. M. (2015). Building social networks for maternal and newborn health in poor urban settlements: a cross-sectional study in Bangladesh. PLoS One, 10(4), e0123817. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0123817	2015	Journal article	✓				
Ahmed, S., Ahmed, S., McKaig, C., Begum, N., Mungia, J., Norton, M., & Baqui, A. H. (2015). The Effect of Integrating Family Planning with a Maternal and Newborn Health Program on Postpartum Contraceptive Use and Optimal Birth Spacing in Rural Bangladesh. Stud Fam Plann, 46(3), 297-312. doi:10.1111/j.1728-4465.2015.00031.x	2015	Journal article	✓				
Ahmed, S., Kim, M. H., Dave, A. C., Sabelli, R., Kanjelo, K., Preidis, G. A., . . . Abrams, E. J. (2015). Improved identification and enrolment into care of HIV-exposed and -infected infants and children following a community health worker intervention in Lilongwe, Malawi. J Int AIDS Soc, 18(1), 19305. doi:10.7448/IAS.18.1.19305	2015	Journal article			✓		
Awor, P., Wamani, H., Tylleskar, T., & Peterson, S. (2015). Drug seller adherence to clinical protocols with integrated management of malaria, pneumonia and diarrhoea at drug shops in Uganda. Malar J, 14, 277. doi:10.1186/s12936-015-0798-9	2015	Journal article				✓	
Curamericas/Guatemala (2015). Community-Based, Impact-Oriented Child Survival in Huehuetenango, Guatemala: Focused strategic assessment.	2015	Report	✓	✓			
Ezeanolue, E. E., Obiefune, M. C., Ezeanolue, C. O., Ehiri, J. E., Osuji, A., Ogidi, A. G., . . . Ogedegbe, G. (2015). Effect of a congregation-based intervention on uptake of HIV testing and linkage to care in pregnant women in Nigeria (Baby Shower): a cluster randomised trial. Lancet Glob Health, 3(11), e692-700. doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(15)00195-3	2015	Journal article	✓				
Fathima, F. N., Raju, M., Varadharajan, K. S., Krishnamurthy, A., Ananthkumar, S. R., & Mony, P. K. (2015). Assessment of 'accredited social health activists'-a national community health volunteer scheme in Karnataka State, India. J Health Popul Nutr, 33(1), 137-145.	2015	Journal article	✓			✓	
Findley, S. E., Doctor, H. V., Ashir, G. M., Kana, M. A., Mani, A. S., Green, C., & Afenyadu, G. Y. (2015). Reinvigorating health systems and community-based services to improve maternal health outcomes: case study from northern Nigeria. J Prim Care Community Health, 6(2), 88-99. doi:10.1177/2150131914549383	2015	Journal article	✓				
Gabida, M., Chemhuru, M., Tshimanga, M., Gombe, N. T., Takundwa, L., & Bangure, D. (2015). Effect of distribution of educational material to mothers on duration and severity of diarrhoea and pneumonia, Midlands Province, Zimbabwe: a cluster randomized controlled trial. Int Breastfeed J, 10, 13. doi:10.1186/s13006-015-0037-6	2015	Journal article				✓	

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Haver, J., Brieger, W., Zoungrana, J., Ansari, N., & Kagoma, J. (2015). Experiences engaging community health workers to provide maternal and newborn health services: implementation of four programs. <i>Int J Gynaecol Obstet</i> , 130 Suppl 2, S32-39. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2015.03.006	2015	Journal article	✓			✓	
Kimani-Murage, E. W., Norris, S. A., Mutua, M. K., Wekesah, F., Wanjohi, M., Muhia, N., . . . Griffiths, P. L. (2016). Potential effectiveness of Community Health Strategy to promote exclusive breastfeeding in urban poor settings in Nairobi, Kenya: a quasi-experimental study. <i>J Dev Orig Health Dis</i> , 7(2), 172-184. doi:10.1017/S2040174415007941	2015	Journal article		✓			
King, C., McCollum, E. D., Mankhambo, L., Colbourn, T., Beard, J., Hay Burgess, D. C., . . . Mukanga, D. (2015). Can We Predict Oral Antibiotic Treatment Failure in Children with Fast-Breathing Pneumonia Managed at the Community Level? A Prospective Cohort Study in Malawi. <i>PLoS One</i> , 10(8), e0136839. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0136839	2015	Journal article				✓	
Kohli, C., Kishore, J., Sharma, S., & Nayak, H. (2015). Knowledge and practice of Accredited Social Health Activists for maternal healthcare delivery in Delhi. <i>J Family Med Prim Care</i> , 4(3), 359-363. doi:10.4103/2249-4863.161317	2015	Journal article	✓				
Linn, A. M., Ndiaye, Y., Hennessee, I., Gaye, S., Linn, P., Nordstrom, K., & McLaughlin, M. (2015). Reduction in symptomatic malaria prevalence through proactive community treatment in rural Senegal. <i>Trop Med Int Health</i> , 20(11), 1438-1446. doi:10.1111/tmi.12564	2015	Journal article			✓		
Lunsford, S. S., Fatta, K., Stover, K. E., & Shrestha, R. (2015). Supporting close-to-community providers through a community health system approach: case examples from Ethiopia and Tanzania. <i>Hum Resour Health</i> , 13, 12. doi:10.1186/s12960-015-0006-6	2015	Journal article	✓				
Memon, Z. A., Khan, G. N., Soofi, S. B., Baig, I. Y., & Bhutta, Z. A. (2015). Impact of a community-based perinatal and newborn preventive care package on perinatal and neonatal mortality in a remote mountainous district in Northern Pakistan. <i>BMC Pregnancy Childbirth</i> , 15, 106. doi:10.1186/s12884-015-0538-8	2015	Journal article	✓	✓			
Mohan, D., Gupta, S., LeFevre, A., Bazant, E., Killewo, J., & Baqui, A. H. (2015). Determinants of postnatal care use at health facilities in rural Tanzania: multilevel analysis of a household survey. <i>BMC Pregnancy Childbirth</i> , 15, 282. doi:10.1186/s12884-015-0717-7	2015	Journal article	✓				
Mushamiri, I., Luo, C., Iiams-Hauser, C., & Ben Amor, Y. (2015). Evaluation of the impact of a mobile health system on adherence to antenatal and postnatal care and prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV programs in Kenya. <i>BMC Public Health</i> , 15, 102. doi:10.1186/s12889-015-1358-5	2015	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Nonyane, B. A., Kc, A., Callaghan-Koru, J. A., Guenther, T., Sitrin, D., Syed, U., . . . Baqui, A. H. (2015). Equity improvements in maternal and newborn care indicators: results from the Bardiya district of Nepal. Health Policy Plan. doi:10.1093/heapol/czv077	2015	Journal article	✓				✓
Orobaton, N., Abegunde, D., Shoretire, K., Abdulazeez, J., Fapohunda, B., Lamiri, G., . . . Osborne-Smith, M. (2015). A Report of At-Scale Distribution of Chlorhexidine Digluconate 7.1% Gel for Newborn Cord Care to 36,404 Newborns in Sokoto State, Nigeria: Initial Lessons Learned. PLoS One, 10(7), e0134040. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0134040	2015	Journal article		✓			
Rahman, M., Johura, F. T., Mistry, S. K., Chowdhury, T. R., Ishaque, T., Shah, R., & Afsana, K. (2015). Assessing Community Based Improved Maternal Neonatal Child Survival (IMNCS) Program in Rural Bangladesh. PLoS One, 10(9), e0136898. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0136898	2015	Journal article	✓			✓	
Sesay, F. F., Hodges, M. H., Kamara, H. I., Turay, M., Wolfe, A., Samba, T. T., . . . Jambai, A. (2015). High coverage of vitamin A supplementation and measles vaccination during an integrated Maternal and Child Health Week in Sierra Leone. Int Health, 7(1), 26-31. doi:10.1093/inthealth/ihu073	2015	Journal article				✓	
Shaw, B., Amouzou, A., Miller, N. P., Tsui, A. O., Bryce, J., Tafesse, M., & Surkan, P. J. (2015). Determinants of Utilization of Health Extension Workers in the Context of Scale-Up of Integrated Community Case Management of Childhood Illnesses in Ethiopia. Am J Trop Med Hyg, 93(3), 636-647. doi:10.4269/ajtmh.14-0660	2015	Journal article				✓	
Shrestha, J. R., Manandhar, D. S., Manandhar, S. R., Adhikari, D., Rai, C., Rana, H., . . . Pradhan, A. (2015). Maternal and Neonatal Health Knowledge, Service Quality and Utilization: Findings from a Community Based Quasi-experimental Trial in Arghakhanchi District of Nepal. J Nepal Health Res Coun, 13(29), 78-83.	2015	Journal article	✓				
Sitrin, D., Guenther, T., Waiswa, P., Namutamba, S., Namazzi, G., Sharma, S., . . . Moran, A. (2015). Improving newborn care practices through home visits: lessons from Malawi, Nepal, Bangladesh, and Uganda. Glob Health Action, 8, 23963. doi:10.3402/gha.v8.23963	2015	Journal article		✓			
Smith, A., Sabido, M., Camey, E., Batres, A., & Casabona, J. (2015). Lessons learned from integrating simultaneous triple point-of-care screening for syphilis, hepatitis B, and HIV in prenatal services through rural outreach teams in Guatemala. Int J Gynaecol Obstet, 130 Suppl 1, S70-72. doi:10.1016/j.ijgo.2015.04.009	2015	Journal article	✓				

Chronological reference list: Assessments included in the CBPHC review							
Reference	Year	Reference type	Type of assessment carried out				
			Maternal health	Child health			Equity effect
				Neo-natal health	Health of children 1-59m	Health of 0-59-m-old children	
Timsa, L., Marrone, G., Ekirapa, E., & Waiswa, P. (2015). Strategies for helping families prepare for birth: experiences from eastern central Uganda. Glob Health Action, 8, 23969. doi:10.3402/gha.v8.23969	2015	Journal article	✓				
Tomlinson, M., Rotheram-Borus, M. J., Harwood, J., le Roux, I. M., O'Connor, M., & Worthman, C. (2015). Community health workers can improve child growth of antenatally-depressed, South African mothers: a cluster randomized controlled trial. BMC Psychiatry, 15, 225. doi:10.1186/s12888-015-0606-7	2015	Journal article				✓	
Uzundu, C. A., Doctor, H. V., Findley, S. E., Afenyadu, G. Y., & Ager, A. (2015). Female health workers at the doorstep: a pilot of community-based maternal, newborn, and child health service delivery in northern Nigeria. Glob Health Sci Pract, 3(1), 97-108. doi:10.9745/GHSP-D-14-00117	2015	Journal article	✓	✓			
Vogt, F., Ferreyra, C., Bernasconi, A., Ncube, L., Taziwa, F., Marange, W., . . . Becher, H. (2015). Tracing defaulters in HIV prevention of mother-to-child transmission programmes through community health workers: results from a rural setting in Zimbabwe. J Int AIDS Soc, 18, 20022. doi:10.7448/IAS.18.1.20022	2015	Journal article		✓			
Waiswa, P., Pariyo, G., Kallander, K., Akuze, J., Namazzi, G., Ekirapa-Kiracho, E., . . . Uganda Newborn Study, T. (2015). Effect of the Uganda Newborn Study on care-seeking and care practices: a cluster-randomised controlled trial. Glob Health Action, 8, 24584. doi:10.3402/gha.v8.24584	2015	Journal article	✓	✓			

Table S4. Assessments of Child Survival Projects funded by the USAID Child Survival and Grants Health Program included in the review

NGO	Country	Year of final evaluation	Included in maternal health database	Included in neonatal and child health database
ADRA	Cambodia	2006	X	X
	Guinea	2005	X	X
	Nicaragua	2006	X	X
Africare	Senegal	2008		X
	Uganda	2008		X
AKF	India	2008		X
	Pakistan	2014	X	X
AME-SADA	Haiti	2009		X
AMREF	Kenya	2010		X
ARC	Cambodia	2008		X
CARE	Ethiopia	2007		X
	Kenya	1999		X
	Mozambique	2006	X	X
	Nepal	2011		X
	Nicaragua	2008	X	X
	Sierra Leone	2008	X	X
	Zambia	2012		X
Concern Worldwide	Bangladesh	2008		X
	Burundi	2013	X	X
	Haiti	2010		X
	Rwanda	2011		X
CRS	DR Congo	2010		X
	Nicaragua	2012		X
Curamericas	Bolivia	2007	X	X
	Guatemala	2007	X	X
		2015	X	X
	Liberia	2013	X	X
ERD	Uganda	2013		X
FFHI	Bolivia	1995		X
	Mozambique	2010		X
Future Generations	Peru	2007	X	X
GHA	Haiti	2010		X
GOAL	Ethiopia	2011		X
HAI	Timor L'Este	2008		X
Health Partners	Uganda	2010		X
HealthRight	Kenya	2010		X
HHF	Haiti	2009		X
HKI	Mali	2009		X

NGO	Country	Year of final evaluation	Included in maternal health database	Included in neonatal and child health database
	Nepal	2012		X
	Niger	2009		X
Hope Worldwide	India	2010		X
IEF	Malawi	1995		X
IRC	Sierra Leone	2008		X
IRD	Cambodia	2010		X
MCDI	Madagascar	2015		X
Mercy Corps	Indonesia	2010		X
Mercy Corps	Tajikistan	2008		X
MIHV	Uganda	2004		X
MTI	Liberia	2008		X
Plan	Cameroon	2004		X
	Ecuador	2003		X
	Kenya	2009		X
	Mali	2006		X
	Nepal	2006	X	X
PCI	India	1999		X
	Indonesia	1995		X
PSI	Malawi	2011		X
Relief International	Niger	2012		X
Save the Children	Afghanistan	2008		X
	Bangladesh	1995		X
	Bolivia	2008		X
	Ethiopia	2006		X
	Guinea	2006		X
	Haiti	1995		X
	Malawi	2011		X
	Mali	2009		X
	Zambia	2014	X	X
World Relief	Bangladesh	2010		X
	Burundi	2012		X
	Cambodia	2007		X
	Malawi	2009		X
	Mozambique	2003		X
	Mozambique	2009		X
	Rwanda	2006		X
World Renew	India	2013		X
World Vision	Afghanistan	2013		X
	India	1995		X
	India	2008		X

NGO	Country	Year of final evaluation	Included in maternal health database	Included in neonatal and child health database
	Nigeria	1995		X
	Senegal	1995	X	X
Total			16	80

Abbreviations:

Adventist Development and Relief Agency

AKF: Aga Khan Foundation

AME-SADA: African Methodist Episcopal Service and Development Agency

AMREF: African Medical and Research Foundation

ARC: American Red Cross

CRS: Catholic Relief Services

ERD: Episcopal Relief and Development

FFHI: Food for the Hungry International

GHA: Global Health Alliance

IEF: International Eye Foundation

HAI: Health Alliance International

HHF: Haitian Health Foundation

HKI: Helen Keller International

IRC: International Rescue Committee

IRD: International Relief and Development

MCDI: Medical Care Development International

MIHV: Minnesota International Health Volunteers (now WellShare)

MTI: Medical Teams International

PCI: Project Concern International

PSI: Population Services International

Table S5: Maternal Health Data Extraction Form

Maternal Health
Data Extraction Form for Reviewers

**Systematic Review of the Effectiveness of
Community-based Primary Health Care**

**Working Group on Community-Based Primary Health Care
International Health Section
American Public Health Association, in association with
Maternal and Child Survival Program (MCSP/Jhpiego/USAID)
and
Department of International Health,
Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health**

24 October 2015

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

Instructions

Please read the article or document carefully from cover to cover and make notes as appropriate. Then answer the questions as best you can. Your answers should be typed electronically using Microsoft Word and this version of the questionnaire. When you finish, please email it to Henry Perry (hperry2@jhu.edu).

Each article will be reviewed independently by two reviewers, and a third reviewer will reconcile any differences encountered in the two reviews and submit the final consolidated review for analysis.

Identifying Information

1. List the complete reference (*authors, title, location of document*)

2. What type of document is this?

- | | |
|--|-----|
| a. Scientific article in peer-reviewed journal | [] |
| b. Other journal publication | [] |
| c. Unpublished project document (including evaluation) | [] |
| d. Review article | [] |
| e. Other (describe) _____ | |

Level and Location of Project/Program/Study

3. At what level is this project/program/study?

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| a. Single community | [] |
| b. Set of communities | [] |
| c. Sub-province (or district) | [] |
| d. Province | [] |
| e. National | [] |
| f. Multinational | [] |
| g. Policy | [] |
| h. Other (describe) _____ | |
| i. Unknown | [] |

4. Country(ies) _____

5. If the project/program/study is within one country, indicate the name of the specific location of the study.

6. Type of geographical area (*check all that apply*)

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| a. Urban | [] |
| b. Peri-urban | [] |
| c. Rural | [] |
| d. Tropical lowlands | [] |
| e. Tropical mountainous | [] |
| f. Mountainous desert | [] |
| g. Non-Tropical area | [] |
| h. Other (specify) _____ | |
| i. Unknown | [] |

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

Study Interventions (check any that apply)

7. a. Is there any other ongoing intervention or program that this specific report is a part of?

Yes ☐

No ☐

b. If "yes", please describe it:

c. Is this project/program/study a part of a larger project/program/study? If so, please describe the larger effort. (Use the paper's own words if possible)

Note: All subsequent questions will refer to the specific project/program/study which the paper you are reviewing refers to and not any other broader ongoing assessments at the study site.)

8. What was the objective of the project/program/study? (Use the paper's own words if possible)

9. Maternal health topic area (Mark 'X' for Yes; leave blank for No)

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| a. Antenatal care | ☐ |
| b. Screening for high-risk pregnancies | ☐ |
| c. Gestational diabetes screening/monitoring | ☐ |
| d. Post-partum care/home visit for post-partum care | ☐ |
| e. Detection/treatment of complications of pregnancy
(infection, depression, obstetric fistula, etc.) | ☐ |
| f. Monitoring/control of blood pressure (and hypertension) | ☐ |
| g. Detection/treatment of infection/sepsis | ☐ |
| h. Detection of obstetrical complications | ☐ |
| i. Development of birthing plan | ☐ |
| j. Promotion of or utilization of trained attendant at delivery | ☐ |
| k. Safe delivery kits/assistance with safe delivery | ☐ |
| l. Training/support and use of traditional birth attendants | ☐ |
| m. Promotion of facility-based delivery | ☐ |
| n. Abortion and post-abortion care | ☐ |
| o. Prevention/detection/treatment of anemia | ☐ |
| p. Prevention/detection/treatment of hemorrhage | ☐ |
| q. Immediate breastfeeding post-partum | ☐ |
| r. Prevention/detection/treatment of pre-eclampsia or eclampsia | ☐ |
| s. Referral for care of obstetrical complications | ☐ |
| t. Maternal weight/height/nutritional status | ☐ |
| u. Micronutrients | ☐ |
| v. Malaria prevention | ☐ |
| w. Malaria treatment | ☐ |
| x. HIV prevention | ☐ |

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

- y. HIV/AIDS treatment []
- z. Sexually transmitted disease/reproductive tract infection prevention []
- aa. Sexually transmitted disease/reproductive tract infection treatment []
- bb. Tetanus prevention []
- cc. Tetanus treatment []
- dd. Syphilis prevention []
- ee. Syphilis treatment []
- ff. Immunizations []
- gg. Family planning (including immediate post-partum contraception) []
- hh. Primary health care []
- ii. Women's empowerment []
- jj. Participatory women's groups []
- kk. Micro-credit/savings groups []
- ll. Gender violence []
- mm. Mental health []
- nn. Conditional cash transfers []
- oo Other []
(specify) _____
- pp. Unknown []

10a. Interventions (*one per line for first 4*)

- a. first (major one) _____
- b. second _____
- c. third _____
- d. fourth _____
- e. all others _____

10b. Is there any additional important information about the interventions?

Project/Program/Study Implementers

11. Implementers of the intervention at the community level

a. Type of main/direct implementers of the intervention(s)

- 1. Local community members only (who are not trained to be community health workers) []
- 2. Community health workers (both paid and volunteer) []
- 3. Research workers only for this project/program/study []
- 4. Local government health professionals not selected by community []
- 5. Expatriates []
- 6. Other (specify) _____

b. Name of implementers: (*list names of the categories of people implementing the interventions which this study assesses, such as "auxiliary nurses" or "volunteer community health workers called Health Agents"*)

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

c. Other implementers at community level (*list any other implementers at the community level*)

12. a. Type of facilitating and/or stakeholding organization(s) (*entities which cooperated or which had a stake in the intervention or program but were not actual implementers*)

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Community only | ☐ |
| 2. Local NGO | ☐ |
| 3. Local government | ☐ |
| 4. State or national government | ☐ |
| 5. International NGO | ☐ |
| 6. National NGO | ☐ |
| 7. Faith-based organization | ☐ |
| 8. Profit or not-for-profit organization or foundation | ☐ |

b. Name of facilitating organization(s) and any other information:

13. Did any donor organization(s) support the study? (*We consider a donor organization to be one which has only a funding role with a limited advisory or review role.*)

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. USAID | ☐ |
| 2. AusAid | ☐ |
| 3. DFID | ☐ |
| 4. CIDA | ☐ |
| 5. JICA | ☐ |
| 6. World Bank | ☐ |
| 7. WHO | ☐ |
| 8. UNICEF | ☐ |
| 9. Other UN Agency (specify) | <hr/> |
| 10. Private company (specify) | <hr/> |
| 11. Other (specify) | <hr/> |

Study Details

14. a. Study start year and month (MM/YYYY) _____/_____

b. Study end year and month (MM/YYYY) _____/_____

15. Please indicate the length of time during which the study took place

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Longer than 10 years | 4 | ☐ |
| 5 - 9.9 years | 3 | ☐ |
| 1.0 - 4.9 years | 2 | ☐ |
| Less than 1.0 year | 1 | ☐ |
| Not applicable | 9 | ☐ |

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

16. Design (*type of study*)

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Randomized controlled intervention | ☐ |
| 2. Non-randomized controlled intervention | ☐ |
| 3. Uncontrolled intervention | ☐ |
| 4. Case-control cross-sectional study | ☐ |
| 5. Cross-sectional study | ☐ |
| 6. Descriptive study | ☐ |
| 7. Non-study activity (specify) | ☐ _____ |

Study population (*describe by grouping, e.g., villages, households or persons, and number of each*)

17. Intervention group _____

18.a. Was there a control group? yes___/no___

b. If Yes, please list: _____

19. If control group present, please indicate:

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| a. Were the intervention and control groups/areas selected at random? | yes___/no___ |
| b. Were there community and facility-based arms in the intervention and control groups? | yes___/no___ |
| c. Were there baseline comparisons of the intervention and control groups/areas | yes___/no___ |
| d. Were there notable differences in socio-demographic characteristics or in other indicators of interest between the intervention and control groups/control areas at baseline? | yes___/no___ |

If yes, please explain further: _____

20. If no control group, was there any other reference or comparison group used? yes___/no___

If yes, please explain further: _____

21. Age range of women in the study

22. Any special characteristics of the study population? (*e.g., in terms of sex, socio-economic status, characteristics of the children's mothers*)

23. Other relevant characteristics of study population (*e.g., ethnic, cultural, occupational, etc.*)

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

24. Were men in the community involved in any way (e.g., fathers, husbands, community leaders, traditional healers)? yes ___ /no ___ /not specified ___

Explain further:

Project/Program/Study Context

25. What additional information about the context in which the intervention was implemented (aside from the study population characteristics mentioned in Questions 22-23) is significant? (e.g., epidemiological situation, status of the health services, long-term presence of research organization, etc.)

26. What "system" inputs were provided by the project/program/study for implementers at the community level? (e.g., training in health care or promotion skills, managerial support, logistics, referral, supervision, and monitoring)

Study Outcomes (refer back to Questions 7-9)

27. a. Outcome variables (one per line)

1. Major outcome _____
2. Second outcome _____
3. Third outcome _____
4. Other outcomes _____

b. Table of outcome variables and significance level

Outcome	Result (check one)		By ___ %	What was the level of statistical significance?
e.g., bednet coverage	increased <u>X</u>	decreased ___	27%	<0.001
1.	increased ___	decreased ___		
2.	increased ___	decreased ___		
3.	increased ___	decreased ___		
4.	increased ___	decreased ___		

28. Comment on outcomes

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

29. Other key findings not mentioned in your responses to Questions 27 and 28, including unanticipated findings: include details of changes in outcomes, statistical details, and key conclusions. *(This question is intended to emphasize findings not clearly intended from the interventions mentioned in Questions 7-9.)*

- | | |
|---|-----|
| a. Evidence of specific positive health effect(s) | [] |
| b. No useful evidence of any effect | [] |
| c. Evidence of specific negative health effect(s) | [] |
| d. Evidence of effects worth noting other than the intended effect(s) | [] |

Additional comments *(Make it explicit if you are highlighting findings that the authors themselves have not emphasized. List each finding separately.)*

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

30. Which of the following activities/processes/outcomes were included as part of the study?

Activities

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| a. Micro-credit | yes ___/no ___ |
| b. Income generation | yes ___/no ___ |
| c. Conditional cash transfer | yes ___/no ___ |
| d. Participatory rural appraisal | yes ___/no ___ |
| e. Training of community health workers | yes ___/no ___ |
| f. Formation and/or support of community groups | yes ___/no ___ |

Processes

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| a. Promotion of equity | yes ___/no ___ |
| b. Promotion of leadership within the community | yes ___/no ___ |
| c. Promotion of partnerships between the community and the health program | yes ___/no ___ |
| d. Promotion of systems for adaptive learning | yes ___/no ___ |
| e. Promotion of the use of local resources for program support | yes ___/no ___ |
| f. Promotion of community empowerment | yes ___/no ___ |
| g. Promotion of women's empowerment | yes ___/no ___ |

Outcomes

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| a. Assessment of sustainability | yes ___/no ___ |
| b. Assessment of community empowerment | yes ___/no ___ |
| c1. Assessment of women's empowerment | yes ___/no ___ |
| c2. Assessment of equity | yes ___/no ___ |
| d. Assessment of cost-effectiveness | yes ___/no ___ |
| e. Assessment of scalability (ease of scaling up to a larger population) | yes ___/no ___ |

31. Provide any additional details about the interventions that may be relevant (e.g., coverage, equity, quality, and quantity that were shown to be relevant to the outcomes observed)

32. Describe any evidence about cost effectiveness:

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

33. Describe any social empowerment processes underway in the context of the project/program/study that might explain some of the findings or contribute to the findings: *(Include here a brief outline of specific empowerment processes that were planned whose presence you have noted in your summary answers in Question 30-Outcomes b and c. If necessary, go back and review or modify your responses. The processes we are trying to identify here include empowerment of individual local community members, of the community as a whole, or of health staff. Forms of empowerment include, but are not limited to, education and training as well as transfer of roles, skills and responsibilities. Were these processes deliberately encouraged by the project/program/study or incidental to it?)*

34. a. Did the project/program/study gather and use data for monitoring and evaluation? yes ___/no ___

b. If "yes", describe how:

Factors Other than Technical Design of Project/Program/Study Influencing Outcomes Studied

35. Level of community involvement (put an "X" in the appropriate box for planning, for implementation, and for evaluation)

Role of the community in:	Level of community involvement				Information inadequate to make judgment
	Highly involved	Moderately involved	Minimally involved	No involvement	
Planning					
Implementation					
Evaluation					

36. Describe the role of the community in the project/program/study. Was this intended by the project/study? What did the project/study do to realize this role for the community? *(Here, give specific details regarding the involvement summarized in Question 35)*

37. Do you have any additional observations regarding the level of community involvement? *(e.g., source of evidence, any uncertainties regarding level of community involvement)*

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

38. a. Are there any other influences which might have affected the success or failure of the project/program/study? (Mark "yes" if you assess that this attribute was present and influenced the outcome of the study)

	Yes	No
1. Commitments to equity and collaboration	☐	☐
2. Presence of strong local leadership	☐	☐
3. Partnerships between community, policy makers, technical experts	☐	☐
4. Systems for local adaptive learning	☐	☐
5. Local resources	☐	☐
6. Micro-credit	☐	☐
7. Income generation	☐	☐
8. Sustainability	☐	☐
9. Interdependence	☐	☐
10. Holistic and iterative action	☐	☐
11. Political or social factors, such as a recent change in government	☐	☐
12. Recent or current popular mobilizations	☐	☐
13. Other (specify) _____		

b. Further description if necessary:

39. a. Are there any substantial biases or other important limitations which are apparent to you?
yes___/no___

b. If "yes", please describe:

40. What are the conditions and contextual factors which have contributed to the effectiveness (or ineffectiveness) of the interventions? (We have asked previously about which conditions or contextual factors were present. Here, we are asking you to indicate which of these had an important influence on the study's outcomes. Consider here information about such things as appropriate and timely referrals to the health system, identification of high-risk pregnant women -- including recognition of severe illness and danger signs, equity, gender, cost, coverage, and sustainability.).

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

41. a. Did this study show that community participation had an effect on health outcome? *(This question asks you to make a judgment on the presence of findings on community participation that you included previously in Questions 36 and 37)*

yes ___/no ___

b. If "yes", was it positive or negative? Positive ___ / negative ___

c. Describe the specific role community participation played (or did not play) in reaching the observed health outcome? *(If information not provided, indicate this.)*

42. a. Did this study show that linkages between the health system and the community had an effect on health outcome? yes ___/no ___

b. If "yes", was it positive or negative? Positive ___ / negative ___

c. Describe the specific linkages and the role they played (or did not play) in reaching the observed health outcome? *(If information not provided, indicate this.)*

Reviewer's Assessment of Study Quality

43. Please provide your assessment of the quality of the study based on the following *(If this question does not seem applicable to your study type, check NA):*

43a. Methodology

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| a. Was there an appropriate control group? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| b. Was the sample size adequate to detect a meaningful difference in outcome? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| c. Was the data collection appropriate? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| d. Are there any substantial biases present? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| e. Does the analysis of the data appear appropriate? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| f. Overall, does the methodology appear sound? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |

43b. Please indicate which of the following characteristics the study had. Each characteristic is worth 1 point. On the right-hand column please put the total number of points (8 total).

Cohort Study	Control or comparison group	Pre/post intervention data	Random assignment of participants to the intervention	Random selection of participants for assessment	Follow-up rate of 80% or more	Comparison groups equivalent on socio-demographics	Comparison groups equivalent at baseline on outcome measure	Final score (out of 8)

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

43c. Please add any additional comments that seem appropriate.

44. Please summarize here the deficiencies and the strengths related to the quality of the study.

Strengths: _____

Weaknesses: _____

45. What is your overall assessment of the quality of the study?

46. Please rate the overall quality of the study

Exceptional quality	5	[]
High quality	4	[]
Good quality	3	[]
Poor quality	2	[]
Unacceptable quality	1	[]
Not applicable	9	[]

47. Approximately how many people were included in the study?

Number of women in study > 100,000	4	[]
Number of women in study 25,000 - 99,999	3	[]
Number of women in study 5,000 - 24,999	2	[]
Number of women in study < 5,000	1	[]
Not applicable	9	[]

Reviewer Identification

48. Reviewer (type your first and last name): _____

49. Date of review (DD/MM/YYYY) _____ / _____ / _____

50. How much time did you spend reading the document and filling out the questionnaire?

Please email this form to Dr. Henry Perry (hpererry2@jhu.edu).

Thank you for your assistance!

Table S6. Neonatal and Child Health Data Extraction Form

Data Extraction Form for Reviewers

Systematic Review of the Effectiveness of Community-based Primary Health Care

**Working Group on Community-Based Primary Health Care
International Health Section
American Public Health Association, in association with
Maternal and Child Survival Program (MCSP/Jhpiego/USAID)
and
Department of International Health,
Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health**

24 October 2013

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

Instructions

Please read the article or document carefully from cover to cover and make notes as appropriate. Then answer the questions as best you can. Your answers should be typed electronically using Microsoft Word and this version of the questionnaire. When you finish, please email it to Henry Perry (hperry2@jhu.edu). Each article will be reviewed independently by two reviewers, and another person will reconcile any differences encountered in the two reviews and submit the final consolidated review for analysis.

Identifying Information

1. List the complete reference (authors, title, location of document)

2. What type of document is this?

- a. Scientific article in peer-reviewed journal []
- b. Other journal publication []
- c. Unpublished project document (including evaluation) []
- d. Review article []
- e. Other (describe) _____

Level and Location of Project/Program/Study

3. At what level is this project/program/study?

- a. Single community []
- b. Set of communities []
- c. Sub-province (or district) []
- d. Province []
- e. National []
- f. Multinational []
- g. Policy []
- h. Other (describe) _____
- i. Unknown []

4. Country(ies) _____

5. If the project/program/study is within one country, indicate the name of the specific location of the study

6. Type of geographical area (check all that apply)

- a. Urban []
- b. Peri-urban []
- c. Rural []
- d. Tropical lowlands []
- e. Tropical mountainous []
- f. Mountainous desert []
- g. Non-Tropical area []
- h. Other (specify) _____
- i. Unknown []

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

Study Interventions (check any that apply)

7. a. Is there any other ongoing intervention or program that this specific report is a part of?

Yes ☐

No ☐

b. If "yes", please describe it:

c. Is this project/program/study a part of a larger project/program/study? If so, please describe the larger effort. (Use the paper's own words if possible)

Note: All subsequent questions will refer to the specific project/program/study which the paper you are reviewing refers to and not any other broader ongoing assessments at the study site.)

8. What was the objective of the project/program/study? (Use the paper's own words if possible)

9. Child health topic area (Mark 'X' for Yes; leave blank for No)

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| a. Child weight/height | ☐ |
| b. Breastfeeding | ☐ |
| c. Complementary feeding | ☐ |
| d. Micronutrients | ☐ |
| e. Diarrhea prevention | ☐ |
| f. Diarrhea treatment | ☐ |
| g. Pneumonia prevention | ☐ |
| h. Pneumonia treatment | ☐ |
| i. Malaria prevention | ☐ |
| j. Malaria treatment | ☐ |
| k. HIV prevention | ☐ |
| l. HIV/AIDS treatment | ☐ |
| m. Neonatal tetanus prevention | ☐ |
| n. Neonatal tetanus treatment | ☐ |
| o. Measles prevention | ☐ |
| p. Measles treatment | ☐ |
| q. Congenital syphilis prevention | ☐ |
| r. Congenital syphilis treatment | ☐ |
| s. Immunizations | ☐ |
| t. Neonatal/perinatal health | ☐ |
| u. Childhood illness/IMCI (integrated management of childhood illness) | ☐ |
| v. Primary health care | ☐ |
| w. Other (specify) _____ | |
| x. Unknown | ☐ |

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

10a. Interventions (*one per line for first 4*)

- a. first (major one) _____
- b. second _____
- c. third _____
- d. fourth _____
- e. all others _____

10b. Is there any additional important information about the interventions?

Project/Program/Study Implementers

11. Implementers of the intervention at the community level

a. Type of main/direct implementers of the intervention(s)

- 1. Local community members only (who are not trained to be community health workers) []
- 2. Community health workers (both paid and volunteer) []
- 3. Research workers only for this project/program/study []
- 4. Local government health professionals not selected by community []
- 5. Expatriates []
- 6. Other (specify) _____

b. Name of implementers: (*list names of the categories of people implementing the interventions which this study assesses, such as "auxiliary nurses" or "volunteer community health workers called Health Agents"*)

c. Other implementers at community level (*list any other implementers at the community level*)

12. a. Type of facilitating and/or stakeholding organization(s) (*entities which cooperated or which had a stake in the intervention or program but were not actual implementers*)

- 1. Community only []
- 2. Local NGO []
- 3. Local government []
- 4. State or national government []
- 5. International NGO []
- 6. National NGO []
- 7. Faith-based organization []
- 8. Profit or not-for-profit organization or foundation []

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

b. Name of facilitating organization(s) and any other information:

13. Did any donor organization(s) support the study? (*We consider a donor organization to be one which has only a funding role with a limited advisory or review role.*)

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. USAID | ☐ |
| 2. AusAid | ☐ |
| 3. DFID | ☐ |
| 4. CIDA | ☐ |
| 5. JICA | ☐ |
| 6. World Bank | ☐ |
| 7. WHO | ☐ |
| 8. UNICEF | ☐ |
| 9. Other UN Agency (specify) | _____ |
| 10. Private company (specify) | _____ |
| 11. Other (specify) | _____ |

Study Details

14. a. Study start year and month (MM/YYYY) _____/_____

b. Study end year and month (MM/YYYY) _____/_____

15. Please indicate the length of time during which the study took place

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Longer than 10 years | 4 | ☐ |
| 5 - 9.9 years | 3 | ☐ |
| 1.0 - 4.9 years | 2 | ☐ |
| Less than 1.0 year | 1 | ☐ |
| Not applicable | 9 | ☐ |

16. Design (*type of study*)

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Randomized controlled intervention | ☐ |
| 2. Non-randomized controlled intervention | ☐ |
| 3. Uncontrolled intervention | ☐ |
| 4. Case-control cross-sectional study | ☐ |
| 5. Cross-sectional study | ☐ |
| 6. Descriptive study | ☐ |
| 7. Non-study activity (specify) | ☐ _____ |

Study population (*describe by grouping, e.g., villages, households or persons, and number of each*)

17. Intervention group _____

18.a. Was there a control group? yes ___/no ___

b. If Yes, please list: _____

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

19. If control group present, please indicate:

- a. Were the intervention and control groups/areas selected at random? yes ___/no ___
b. Were there community and facility-based arms in the intervention and control groups? yes ___/no ___
c. Were there baseline comparisons of the intervention and control groups/areas yes ___/no ___
d. Were there notable differences in socio-demographic characteristics or in other indicators of interest between the intervention and control groups/control areas at baseline? yes ___/no ___

If yes, please explain further: _____

20. If no control group, was there any other reference or comparison group used? yes ___/no ___

If yes, please explain further: _____

21. Age range of study children _____

22. Any special characteristics of the study population? (e.g., in terms of sex, socio-economic status, characteristics of the children's mothers)

23. Other relevant characteristics of study population (e.g., ethnic, cultural, occupational, etc.)

24. Were men in the community involved in any way (e.g., fathers, community leaders, traditional healers)? yes ___/no ___/not specified ___

Explain further:

Project/Program/Study Context

25. What additional information about the context in which the intervention was implemented (aside from the study population characteristics mentioned in Questions 22-23) is significant? (e.g., epidemiological situation, status of the health services, long-term presence of research organization, etc.)

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

26. What "system" inputs were provided by the project/program/study for implementers at the community level? (e.g., training in health care or promotion skills, managerial support, logistics, referral, supervision, and monitoring)

Study Outcomes (refer back to Questions 7-9)

27. a. Outcome variables (one per line)

1. Major outcome

2. Second outcome

3. Third outcome

4. Other outcomes

b. Table of outcome variables and significance level

Outcome	Result (check one)		By %	What was the level of statistical significance?
e.g., bednet coverage	increased ☒	decreased ☐	27%	<0.001
1.	increased ☐	decreased ☐		
2.	increased ☐	decreased ☐		
3.	increased ☐	decreased ☐		
4.	increased ☐	decreased ☐		

28. Comment on outcomes

29. Other key findings not mentioned in your responses to Questions 27 and 28, including unanticipated findings: include details of changes in outcomes, statistical details, and key conclusions. (This question is intended to emphasize findings not clearly intended from the interventions mentioned in Questions 7-9.)

- a. Evidence of specific positive health effect(s) []
- b. No useful evidence of any effect []
- c. Evidence of specific negative health effect(s) []
- d. Evidence of effects worth noting other than the intended effect(s) []

Additional comments (Make it explicit if you are highlighting findings that the authors themselves have not emphasized. List each finding separately.)

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

30. Which of the following activities/processes/outcomes were included as part of the study?

Activities

- | | |
|---|------------|
| a. Micro-credit | yes__/no__ |
| b. Income generation | yes__/no__ |
| c. Conditional cash transfer | yes__/no__ |
| d. Participatory rural appraisal | yes__/no__ |
| e. Training of community health workers | yes__/no__ |
| f. Formation and/or support of community groups | yes__/no__ |

Processes

- | | |
|---|------------|
| a. Promotion of equity | yes__/no__ |
| b. Promotion of leadership within the community | yes__/no__ |
| c. Promotion of partnerships between the community and the health program | yes__/no__ |
| d. Promotion of systems for adaptive learning | yes__/no__ |
| e. Promotion of the use of local resources for program support | yes__/no__ |
| f. Promotion of community empowerment | yes__/no__ |
| g. Promotion of women's empowerment | yes__/no__ |

Outcomes

- | | |
|--|------------|
| a. Assessment of sustainability | yes__/no__ |
| b. Assessment of community empowerment | yes__/no__ |
| c1. Assessment of women's empowerment | yes__/no__ |
| c2. Assessment of equity | yes__/no__ |
| d. Assessment of cost-effectiveness | yes__/no__ |
| e. Assessment of scalability (ease of scaling up to a larger population) | yes__/no__ |

31. Provide any additional details about the interventions that may be relevant (e.g., coverage, equity, quality, and quantity that were shown to be relevant to the outcomes observed)

32. Describe any evidence about cost effectiveness:

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

33. Describe any social empowerment processes underway in the context of the project/program/study that might explain some of the findings or contribute to the findings: *(Include here a brief outline of specific empowerment processes that were planned whose presence you have noted in your summary answers in Question 30-Outcomes b and c. If necessary, go back and review or modify your responses. The processes we are trying to identify here include empowerment of individual local community members, of the community as a whole, or of health staff. Forms of empowerment include, but are not limited to, education and training as well as transfer of roles, skills and responsibilities. Were these processes deliberately encouraged by the project/program/study or incidental to it?)*

34. a. Did the project/program/study gather and use data for monitoring and evaluation? yes __/no __
b. If "yes", describe how:

Factors Other than Technical Design of Project/Program/Study Influencing Outcomes Studied

35. Level of community involvement (put an "X" in the appropriate box for planning, for implementation, and for evaluation)

Role of the community in:	Level of community involvement				Information inadequate to make judgment
	Highly involved	Moderately involved	Minimally involved	No involvement	
Planning					
Implementation					
Evaluation					

36. Describe the role of the community in the project/program/study. Was this intended by the project/study? What did the project/study do to realize this role for the community? *(Here, give specific details regarding the involvement summarized in Question 35)*

37. Do you have any additional observations regarding the level of community involvement? *(e.g., source of evidence, any uncertainties regarding level of community involvement)*

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

38. a. Are there any other influences which might have affected the success or failure of the project/program/study? (Mark "yes" if you assess that this attribute was present and influenced the outcome of the study)

	Yes	No
1. Commitments to equity and collaboration	☐	☐
2. Presence of strong local leadership	☐	☐
3. Partnerships between community, policy makers, technical experts	☐	☐
4. Systems for local adaptive learning	☐	☐
5. Local resources	☐	☐
6. Micro-credit	☐	☐
7. Income generation	☐	☐
8. Sustainability	☐	☐
9. Interdependence	☐	☐
10. Holistic and iterative action	☐	☐
11. Political or social factors, such as a recent change in government	☐	☐
12. Recent or current popular mobilizations	☐	☐
13. Other (specify) _____		

b. Further description if necessary:

39. a. Are there any substantial biases or other important limitations which are apparent to you?
yes___/no___

b. If "yes", please describe:

40. What are the conditions and contextual factors which have contributed to the effectiveness (or ineffectiveness) of the interventions? (We have asked previously about which conditions or contextual factors were present. Here, we are asking you to indicate which of these had an important influence on the study's outcomes. Consider here information about such things as appropriate and timely referrals to the health system, identification of high-risk children -- including recognition of severe illness and danger signs, equity, gender, cost, coverage, and sustainability.).

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

41. a. Did this study show that community participation had an effect on health outcome? (*This question asks you to make a judgment on the presence of findings on community participation that you included previously in Questions 36 and 37*)

yes ___/no ___

b. If "yes", was it positive or negative? Positive ___ / negative ___

c. Describe the specific role community participation played (or did not play) in reaching the observed health outcome? (*If information not provided, indicate this.*)

42. a. Did this study show that linkages between the health system and the community had an effect on health outcome? yes ___/no ___

b. If "yes", was it positive or negative? Positive ___ / negative ___

c. Describe the specific linkages and the role they played (or did not play) in reaching the observed health outcome? (*If information not provided, indicate this.*)

Reviewer's Assessment of Study Quality

43. Please provide your assessment of the quality of the study based on the following (*If this question does not seem applicable to your study type, check NA*):

43a. Methodology

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| a. Was there an appropriate control group? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| b. Was the sample size adequate to detect a meaningful difference in outcome? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| c. Was the data collection appropriate? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| d. Are there any substantial biases present? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| e. Does the analysis of the data appear appropriate? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |
| f. Overall, does the methodology appear sound? | yes ___/no ___/NA ___ |

43b. Please indicate which of the following characteristics the study had. Each characteristic is worth 1 point. On the right-hand column please put the total number of points (8 total).

Cohort Study	Control or comparison group	Pre/post intervention data	Random assignment of participants to the intervention	Random selection of participants for assessment	Follow-up rate of 80% or more	Comparison groups equivalent on socio-demographics	Comparison groups equivalent at baseline on outcome measure	Final score (out of 8)

DATA EXTRACTION FORM

43c. Please add any additional comments that seem appropriate.

44. Please summarize here the deficiencies and the strengths related to the quality of the study.

Strengths: _____

Weaknesses: _____

45. What is your overall assessment of the quality of the study?

46. Please rate the overall quality of the study

Exceptional quality	5	[]
High quality	4	[]
Good quality	3	[]
Poor quality	2	[]
Unacceptable quality	1	[]
Not applicable	9	[]

47. Approximately how many people were included in the study?

Number of children in study > 100,000	4	[]
Number of children in study 25,000 - 99,999	3	[]
Number of children in study 5,000 - 24,999	2	[]
Number of children in study < 5,000	1	[]
Not applicable	9	[]

Reviewer Identification

48. Reviewer (type your first and last name): _____

49. Date of review (DD/MM/YYYY) _____ / _____ / _____

50. How much time did you spend reading the document and filling out the questionnaire?

Please email this form to Dr. Henry Perry (hperry2@jhu.edu).
Thank you for your assistance!

Table S7. Reviewers of assessments

Last name	First Name	Degrees (at the time of their participation in the review)	Other Information
Adhikari	Binita	MSPH candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Aftab	Asma	MD, MPH	Assistant Scientist, Department of Family Medicine and Community Health, University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, FL
Ahmadi	Azal	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Aitken	Iain	MD, MPH	Principal Program Associate, Center for Health Outcomes, Management Sciences for Health, Cambridge, MA
Altobelli	Laura	RN, DrPH	Country Director, Future Generations/Peru, Lima, Peru
Anakwenze	Chidinma	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Asgary	Ramin	MD, MPH, MSc, CTM&H	Assistant Professor, Departments of Internal Medicine and Family & Social Medicine, Montefiore Medical Center, Bronx, NY
Hill	Ann Ashworth	PhD	Professor Emeritus of Community Nutrition, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England
Berggren	Gretchen	MD, MPH	International Public Health Consultant, Golden, CO
Berggren	Warren	MD, DrPH	International Public Health Consultant, Boulder, CO
Boswell	Claire	MPH	International Public Health Consultant, Alexandria, VA
Bowen	Lisa	MPH	International Health Consultant, Boone, NC
Brown	Amberle	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Bryant	Jack	MD	Adjunct Professor, Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Cesar	Juraci	MD, PhD	Adjunct Professor, Division of Population & Health, Faculty of Medicine, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil
Chan	Elizabeth	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Chang	Stephanie	MD, MPH	Clinical Research Fellow, Division of General Internal Medicine, Department of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Cheatham	Elizabeth	MA, MPH	Operations Manager, Konbit Sante, Portland, ME

Last name	First Name	Degrees (at the time of their participation in the review)	Other Information
Chitnis	Ketan	PhD	Programme Communication Officer, UNICEF, New York, NY
Christie	Len	MD, MPH	Cardiology consultant, Eugene, OR
Crouse	Deanna	MPH	Senior Program Manager, Social & Scientific Systems, Inc., Washington, DC
Davachi	Christine	MSc	Development Economics, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, England
Dortonne	Jean Richard	MD	International Public Health Consultant, Montreal, Canada
Dowell	Duane	MD	International Pediatric Specialist (retired), Ann Arbor, MI
Emami	Ashkan	JD candidate	American University, Washington, DC
Enoh	Sheila	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Fan	Qi	MSPH candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Fort	Meredith	PhD candidate	University of Washington School of Public Health, Department of International Health, Seattle, WA
Freeman	Paul	MD, DrPH, MPH	International Public Health Consultant, Seattle, WA
George	Asha	D Phil, MPH	Health Specialist, Community-based Approaches, Policy and Evidence Unit, Health Programme Division, UNICEF, New York, NY
Grant	Juliana	MPH	Epidemiologic Intelligence Service, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA
Grau	Stacy	MPH	Child Survival Technical Advisor, World Relief, Maputu, Mozambique
Gupta	Sundeep	MD, MPH	CDC Global AIDS Program, Honduras Country Director, Tegucigalpa, Honduras
Habarta	Nancy	MPH	Research Fellow, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA
Haq	Nowreen	MD, MPH	Research Program Coordinator, Division of General Internal Medicine, Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions, Baltimore, MD
Haq	Runa	MD, MPH	Health consultant and advocate for adolescents and youth, Baltimore, MD
Hashemi	Paymon	MPH	Research Assistant, Environmental Epidemiology Service, Department of Veterans Affairs, Washington, DC
Hershberger	Ann	RN, PhD	Professor of Nursing, Eastern Mennonite University, Harrisonburg, VA

Last name	First Name	Degrees (at the time of their participation in the review)	Other Information
Hill	Zelee	PhD, MSc	Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London, England
Hoar	Sandy	MPAS, PA-C	Assistant Clinical Professor, Health Sciences Programs and Global Health, George Washington University, Washington, DC
Jani	Asim	MD, MPH	Medical Epidemiologist, Coordinating Office for Global Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA
Kim	Dennis	MHS candidate	Reproductive and Cancer Biology, Johns Hopkins School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD
Kim	Woon Cho	MPH candidate	Department of Epidemiology, Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University, Atlanta, GA
Kumar	Ajoy	MSc	Vaccine Quality Control, Biological E Pvt Ltd, Hyderabad, India
Laswell	Stacy	MPH	ORISE Fellow (Reproductive Health for Refugees), Division of Reproductive Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA
Llanque	Ramiro	MD, MPH	Program Advisor, Consejo de Salud Rural Andino, La Paz, Bolivia
Long	Amanda	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Mataya	Ron	MD	Chairman and Assistant Professor, Department of Global Health, Loma Linda University School of Public Health, Loma Linda, CA
McCord	Colin	MD	International Public Health Specialist, New York, NY
McMorrow	Meredith	MD, MPH	Malaria Branch, Division of Parasitic Diseases, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA
Menager	Henri	MD, MPH	Epidemiologist, Cancer Prevention and Control Program, Office of Health Promotion, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Topeka, KS
Mendoza-Sassi	Raul	MD, PhD	Adjunct Professor, Division of Population & Health, Faculty of Medicine, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande, Rio Grande, RS, Brazil
Menson	William	MD	MPH student, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Metangmo	Pierre-Marie	MD, MA, MPH	Senior Technical Advisor, Africa Leadership, Management & Sustainability Program Management Sciences for Health Cambridge, MA

Last name	First Name	Degrees (at the time of their participation in the review)	Other Information
Mirchandani	Gita	PhD, MPH	EIS Fellow, Epidemiology and Disease Control Programs, Maryland Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, Baltimore, MD
Morgan	Mary	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Neat	Lenna	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Ogundalu	Oluwatosin	MPH candidate	Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University, Atlanta, GA
Paredes	Pat	MD, MSc, DrPH	Global Health Consultant, Washington, DC
Parekh	Vikash	MHS	Port St. Lucie, FL
Passeri	Carlo	MHS candidate	Department of Biochemistry, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Patel	Zohra	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Perez	Erika	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Perry	Henry	MD, PhD, MPH	Carl Taylor Professor for Equity and Empowerment, Future Generations, Franklin, WV
Podewils	Laura	PhD	Epidemiologist, Division of Tuberculosis Elimination, National Center for HIV/AIDS Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA
Poehlman	Jon	PhD	Health Communication Researcher, RTI International, Research Triangle, NC
Ragunathan	Braveen	MD, MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Premkumar	Ramaswamy	PhD	Schieffelin Leprosy Research & Training Center, Karigiri, Tamil Nadu, India
Rassekh	Bahie Mary	MHS, PhD	Public Health Specialist, The World Bank, Washington, DC
Ricca	James	MD, MPH	Capacity Development Advisor, Child Survival Technical Support Project, ORC Macro, Calverton, MD
Rima	Jeeva	MBBS	Resident in Family Medicine, Apollo Hospitals, Hyderabad, India
Rohde	Jon	MD	International Public Health Specialist, Cape Town, South Africa
Russell	Evan	medical student	Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD

Last name	First Name	Degrees (at the time of their participation in the review)	Other Information
Sacks	Emma	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Sakyi	Kwame	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Sanchez	Juan	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Shah	Nirali	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Shankar	Manjunath	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Sharan	Mona	PhD	Consultant, The World Bank, Washington, DC
Sillan	Donna	MPH	International Public Health Consultant, Mill Valley, CA
Stake	Stephen	MHS candidate	MHS Candidate in the Department of International Health (Social and Behavioral Interventions), Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Steinhardt	Laura	MPH, PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Suchdev	Parminder S.	MD, MPH	Epidemic Intelligence Service Officer, Pediatrician, Maternal and Child Nutrition Branch, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA
Sylla	Mariame	MD	Health Programme Specialist, Health Programme Division, UNICEF, New York, NY
Tamarro	Meghan	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Taylor	Henry	MD, MPH	Senior Associate in Applied Public Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Tegbe	Muyiwa	MD, MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Ti	Angeline	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Teller	Charles	MA, PhD	Bixby Visiting Scholar, Population Reference Bureau, Washington, DC

Last name	First Name	Degrees (at the time of their participation in the review)	Other Information
Tuakli	Yetsa	MD, MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Wilhelm	Jess	PhD candidate	Department of International Health, Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Wollinka	Olga	MPH candidate	Bloomberg School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD
Yuan	Jean	MD	Epidemiologic Intelligence Service, Centers for Disease Control (working with the Infectious Disease Branch of the California Department of Health Services, Richmond, CA)

Table S8. Location of maternal, neonatal and child health programs, projects and field studies with assessments that have been included in the database by country and region

Region/country	Child	Maternal	Total	Percent
Total*			786	100%
Africa	304	80	384	48.9%
Benin	6	2	8	1.0%
Burkina Faso	11	1	12	1.5%
Burundi	3	1	4	0.5%
Cameroon	6	1	7	0.9%
Democratic Republic of the Congo	11	2	13	1.7%
Eritrea	0	2	2	0.3%
Ethiopia	24	4	28	3.6%
Gabon	1	0	1	0.1%
Gambia	11	3	14	1.8%
Ghana	28	8	36	4.6%
Guinea	5	3	8	1.0%
Guinea Bissau	4	0	4	0.5%
Ivory Coast	1	0	1	0.1%
Kenya	24	3	27	3.4%
Lesotho	1	0	1	0.1%
Liberia	5	4	9	1.1%
Madagascar	8	0	8	1.0%
Malawi	15	4	19	2.4%
Mali	6	1	7	0.9%
Mozambique	5	3	8	1.0%
Niger	5	1	6	0.8%
Nigeria	10	7	17	2.2%
Rwanda	10	3	13	1.7%
Senegal	13	4	17	2.2%
Sierra Leone	6	2	8	1.0%
South Africa	13	1	14	1.8%
Sudan (South & North)	3	3	6	0.8%
Tanzania	24	6	30	3.8%
Togo	1	0	1	0.1%

Region/country	Child	Maternal	Total	Percent
Uganda	27	7	34	4.3%
Zambia	10	2	12	1.5%
Zimbabwe	6	2	8	1.0%
Multiple African countries (not otherwise stated)	1	0	1	0.1%
The Americas	62	14	76	9.7%
Bolivia	8	2	10	1.3%
Brazil	11	2	13	1.7%
Chile	0	2	2	0.3%
Colombia	3	0	3	0.4%
Dominican Republic	2	0	2	0.3%
Ecuador	6	0	6	0.8%
Guatemala	2	3	5	0.6%
Haiti	9	0	9	1.1%
Honduras	2	1	3	0.4%
Jamaica	1	0	1	0.1%
Mexico	4	0	4	0.5%
Nicaragua	5	2	7	0.9%
Peru	8	2	10	1.3%
Trinidad	1	0	1	0.1%
The Eastern Mediterranean Region	39	22	61	7.8%
Afghanistan	8	4	12	1.5%
Egypt	6	1	7	0.9%
Iran	2	1	3	0.4%
Pakistan	21	14	35	4.5%
Somalia	1	0	1	0.1%
Syria	1	1	2	0.3%
Yemen	0	1	1	0.1%
Europe	3	1	4	0.5%
Armenia	1	0	1	0.1%
Kyrgyz Republic	1	0	1	0.1%
Turkey	1	1	2	0.3%
South-East Asia	180	44	224	28.5%

Region/country	Child	Maternal	Total	Percent
Bangladesh	61	16	77	9.8%
Bhutan	1	0	1	0.1%
India	70	15	85	10.8%
Indonesia	8	1	9	1.1%
Myanmar	2	1	3	0.4%
Nepal	37	10	47	6.0%
Sri Lanka	0	1	1	0.1%
Thailand	1	0	1	0.1%
The Western Pacific Region	30	7	37	4.7%
Cambodia	5	2	7	0.9%
China	4	2	6	0.8%
Laos	4	0	4	0.5%
Malaysia	1	0	1	0.1%
Mongolia	1	0	1	0.1%
Papua New Guinea	2	1	3	0.4%
Philippines	2	2	4	0.5%
Vietnam	11	0	11	1.4%

*Total number of countries is larger than 698 because some assessments were carried out in more than one country.

Table S9. Maternal health indicators from assessments included in the review of the effectiveness of community-based primary health care*

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
Change in mortality	Maternal mortality ratio
	Number of obstetric causes of death per 10,000 women
	Cause-specific maternal mortality ratio
	Number of deaths from obstructed labor
	Case fatality of eclampsia cases
	Number of abortion-related deaths per 10,000 women
Change in serious morbidity	Incidence of post-partum hemorrhage/post-partum blood loss > 500mL or 1,000 mL
	Mean blood loss postpartum
	Incidence of post-partum “heavy vaginal bleeding” as reported by the mother or the health worker
	Need for transfer to a higher-level facility for blood transfusion or surgical intervention
	Presence of vaginal bleeding during pregnancy
	Incidence of obstructed labor or sequelae (i.e., obstetric fistula)
	Incidence of pre-eclampsia/eclampsia
	Incidence of edema
	Prevalence of anemia (variously defined)
	Incidence of clinical malaria/malaria parasitemia
	Incidence of depression
	Post-partum infection/puerperal sepsis/postpartum fever/maternal infection
	Incidence of adverse effects from misoprostol administered to prevent post-partum hemorrhage
	Maternal illness or obstetric complication not otherwise specified
	Trauma as a result of gender-based violence
Change in nutritional status	Height-for-weight index
	Body-mass index
	Mid-upper arm circumference
Change in population (or target group) coverage of key child survival interventions	
Key household behaviors	Safe delivery at home
	Delivery at home by a skilled attendant
	Participation in women’s organizations
	Birth preparedness
	Pregnancy occurring during the first 24 months postpartum
	Use of safe delivery practices
	Response to obstetric emergencies
	Receipt of antenatal care early in pregnancy (<20 weeks)

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
Utilization of key facility-based services	Utilization of antenatal care
	Delivery at a facility/birthing center by a skilled provider
	Access to emergency Obstetric facilities
	Access to curative care
Improvement in health care utilization or in quality of health care provided	Contact with community health worker (CHW) for prenatal or postnatal care
	Receipt of intermittent preventative therapy (IPT) during pregnancy
	Tetanus toxoid vaccination
	HIV testing during pregnancy
	Syphilis screening during pregnancy
	Antiretroviral therapy for pregnant women
	Utilization of post-partum family planning
	Receipt of iron supplements during pregnancy
	Receipt of folate supplements during pregnancy
	Receipt of vitamin A post-partum
	Receipt of uterotonic (misoprostol) post-partum
	Recognition of at-risk pregnancies
Change in health-related knowledge among parents/caretakers	Knowledge about family planning methods
	Village-level planning for obstetric emergencies
	Functioning village emergency transport committees
	Knowledge of pregnancy danger signs
	Knowledge of safe birthing procedures
Health system capacity	Registration of pregnancies
	Knowledge of health workers in MNCH
	Referrals of pregnant women by CHWs to health facilities

*Not all of the outcome measures are necessarily appropriate as outcome measures for the review but, if not, they were included in studies along with other outcome measures that were appropriate.

Table S10. Neonatal and child health indicators from assessments included in the review of the effectiveness of community-based primary health care*

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
Change in mortality	Under-5 mortality rate
	1-4-year mortality rate
	Infant mortality rate
	6-35-month mortality rate
	Early infant (0-3-month or 0-5-month) mortality rate
	Neonatal mortality rate
	Late (7-28-day) neonatal mortality rate
	Post-neonatal (1-11-month) mortality rate
	Perinatal mortality rate
	Stillbirth rate
	Maternal mortality ratio
	Asphyxia mortality rate
	Rate of miscarriage/spontaneous abortion
	DALYs (disability-adjusted life years) averted
	Years of expected life saved
	Pneumonia case fatality rate
	Diarrhea case fatality rate
	Malaria case fatality rate
	Neonatal tetanus case fatality rate
	18-month survival probability for HIV-exposed infants
Change in serious morbidity	Pneumonia incidence rate (including prevalence of ARI, prevalence of respiratory illness, percentage of weeks with ARI symptoms)
	Diarrhea incidence or prevalence rate (including number of days with diarrhea, percentage of days with diarrhea, proportion of children with diarrhea during a 90-day period, average duration of diarrheal episodes, and likelihood of recovery from diarrhea at 7 and 14 days)
	Incidence of severe diarrhea
	Incidence of dysentery/ number of days with dysentery
	Secondary infection rate with salmonella
	Malaria incidence/prevalence rate (including fever incidence rates in a malaria-endemic area, prevalence of malaria parasitemia, clinical relapse following an episode of malaria, progression to severe malaria, treatment failure, or acquired splenomegaly)
	Prevalence of pre-term birth
	Prevalence of small-for-gestational birth
	Presence of impetigo in low-birthweight infants
	Prevalence of anemia
	Incidence of maternal/congenital syphilis
	Prevalence of trachoma

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
	Number of measles cases
	Incidence of conjunctivitis
	Incidence of acute flaccid paralysis
	Incidence of polio
	Incidence of blindness
	Prevalence of night blindness or xerophthalmia
	Incidence/prevalence of HIV infection
	CD4 count
	Mother-to-child transmission of HIV infection
Change in nutritional status	Weight for age
	Height for age
	Height for weight
	Body-mass index for age
	Mid-upper-arm circumference
	Sub-scapular skin fold thickness
	Triceps skin fold thickness
	Weight gain/growth velocity
	Weight gain after entering nutritional intervention
	Child weight at 12 months of age
	Birthweight/prevalence of low birthweight
	Percentage of children with severe malnutrition
	Nutritional status of siblings
	Recovery from severe acute malnutrition
	Prevalence of Bitot's spots
	Prevalence of anemia
	Clinical signs of iodine deficiency
Progress in psychomotor development	Achievement of developmental milestones
	Psychomotor development score
	Mental development score
	Presence of behavioral problems
Change in population(or target group) coverage of key child survival interventions	

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
Key household behaviors	Healthy water, sanitation and hygiene practices (including handwashing, presence of soap for handwashing, presence of improved water in the village or house, quality of stored water in the household, safe water storage, use of latrines, use of refuse pits, appropriate disposal of children's feces, use of face cloth to wash children's faces, and food hygiene and cleanliness scores)
	Exclusive breastfeeding in first 1-2 hours of life and in the first 6 months of life, including median length of EBF
	Immediate breastfeeding (within the first hour after birth)
	Provision of colostrum to the newborn
	Prevalence or duration of breastfeeding (not necessarily exclusive)
	Increased breastfeeding during and after a child illness
	Use of bottle feeding
	Percentage of mothers who introduce complementary feeding at 6 months of age
	Use of (or presence of) insecticide-treated bed nets and/or curtains, or presence of spraying in the household
	Adherence to newborn care practices
	Drying and warming the newborn immediately after birth
	Proper care of the umbilical cord
	Percentage of mothers who took no action or who gave a home remedy for newborn danger signs
	Presence of household gardens or improved household food production
	Percentage of children consuming iron-rich or vitamin-A rich foods
	Duration of food insecure period for a household
	Percentage of pregnant women eating more than usual during pregnancy
	Percentage of pregnant women doing heavy work
Key services	Percentage of cases of children with symptoms of severe or moderate ARI contacting a primary health care worker/care seeking for cough and difficult breathing
	Percentage of cases of pneumonia receiving antibiotics
	Percentage of cases of pneumonia receiving early and appropriate treatment
	Percentage of cases of diarrhea receiving ORS or recommended home fluids
	Percentage of cases of diarrhea receiving continued feeding
	Percentage of cases of diarrhea receiving zinc supplementation
	Percentage of cases of malaria receiving early, appropriate treatment/percentage of children with fever receiving treatment within 24 hours

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
	Percentage of malaria cases treated by a CHW who need referral on the 3 rd day of treatment
	Percentage of pregnant women achieving compliance with intermittent preventive treatment of malaria
	Percentage of infants achieving compliance with intermitted preventive treatment of malaria
	Percentage of children/mothers with immunizations (the complete series or specific antigens such as measles, polio, tetanus toxoid, or DPT; immunization drop-out rate)
	Percentage of 6-59-month-old children receiving supplemental vitamin A during the previous 6 months
	Receipt of nutritional supplement
	Percentage of children with severe acute malnutrition receiving treatment
	Percentage of children weighed monthly
	Antenatal care/4 antenatal care visits
	Percentage of pregnant women receiving iron and folate
	Delivery by trained/skilled birth attendant
	Use of safe/clean delivery kit
	Health facility delivery by women with a pregnancy/birth complication
	Percentage of women who took misoprostol following delivery
	Percentage of women obtaining a post-partum visit within 7 days of birth
	Percentage of newborns receiving a check-up within 24 hours following delivery
	Utilization of family planning/contraceptive prevalence rate/adoption of family planning within 3 months of birth
	Uptake of voluntary counseling and testing (for HIV infection)
	Equity in change of population coverage (the degree to which changes in coverage are similar in different sub-populations defined by household wealth)
Improvement in health care utilization or in quality of health care provided	Utilization of health services
	Care seeking from unqualified providers
	Referral rate
	Percentage of ill children who are taken to a health facility or health worker for care
	Correct referral of pneumonia cases
	Percentage of ill children who obtained care at a health facility

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
	Number of child care visits to a health facility
	Percentage of children with diarrhea treated at a health facility who were kept in a rehydration unit and given ORS
	Prescription rates for ORS
	Percentage of providers who check children with diarrhea for at least 2 signs of dehydration
	Percentage of children with a Road-to-Health card
	Hospital inpatient admission rate
	Hospital inpatient admission rate for life-threatening malaria
	Percentage of cases of childhood pneumonia for which mother sought a trained health care provider
	Percentage of children with pneumonia who received treatment
	Percentage of cases of malaria treated in health facilities
	Percentage of pregnant women with fever for more than 3 days who sought treatment
	Percentage of cases of fever treated promptly
	Percentage of cases of malaria treated by CHWs
	Sales of antimalarial drugs/sales of antipyretic drugs
	Sales of insecticide-treated bed nets
	Percentage of pregnant women receiving prenatal home visits
	Number of antenatal care visits
	Laboratory exam performed at time of antenatal care visit
	Percentage of births taking place at a health care facility
	Percentage of mothers obtaining care during the post-partum period
	Referral of sick newborns for care
	Adherence to drug therapy for HIV infection
	Participation in women's groups
	Encounter with Community Health Workers/percentage of households visited by a CHW
	Percentage of women receiving advice from a CHW
	Compliance with recommendation for referral given by a CHW
Change in health-related knowledge among parents/ caretakers	
	Skills and knowledge about important child health issues
	Knowledge of serious childhood illness
	Knowledge about breastfeeding and its benefits
	Knowledge of signs of childhood pneumonia and need for treatment by a trained health care provider
	Knowledge about diarrhea prevention
	Knowledge of how to prepare oral rehydration solution

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
	Knowledge of danger signs of malaria
	Knowledge of the role of insecticide-treated bed nets in preventing malaria
	Knowledge of danger signs during pregnancy
	Knowledge of danger signs among newborns
	Knowledge about immunizations and vaccine-preventable diseases
	Knowledge of HIV prevention
	Knowledge about prevention of maternal-to-child transmission of HIV infection
	Knowledge of safe water storage
	Knowledge about prevention of night blindness with vitamin A supplementation
Appropriateness of community case management by Community Health Workers	
	Ability to detect cases of childhood pneumonia (sensitivity)
	Correctness of diagnosis of pneumonia (specificity)
	Use of timers (to measure respiratory rate)
	Correctness of advice for medication (including dosage) for treatment of pneumonia, diarrhea (with zinc) and malaria
	Error-free case management
	Accuracy of classification of sick children
	Use of rapid diagnostic tests for malaria diagnosis
Health system capacity	
	Presence of trained providers at the health facility
	Percentage of health facilities with essential drugs and supplies available
	Percentage of facilities implementing community-based IMCI
	Percentage of mothers who have access to an IMCI-trained provider
	Workload at the health facility
	District capacity to support community health services
	Adequacy of supervision
	Provision of supervision and supplies to CHWs
	Satisfaction of CHWs with training
	Formation of community committees to help with emergency transport
	Health centers with emergency transport in place
*Not all of the outcome measures are necessarily appropriate as outcome measures for the review but, if not, they were included in studies along with other outcome measures that were appropriate. Note: ARI: acute respiratory infection	

Category of outcome	Specific indicator
DPT: diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus EBF: exclusive breastfeeding HIV: human immunodeficiency virus IMCI: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness	